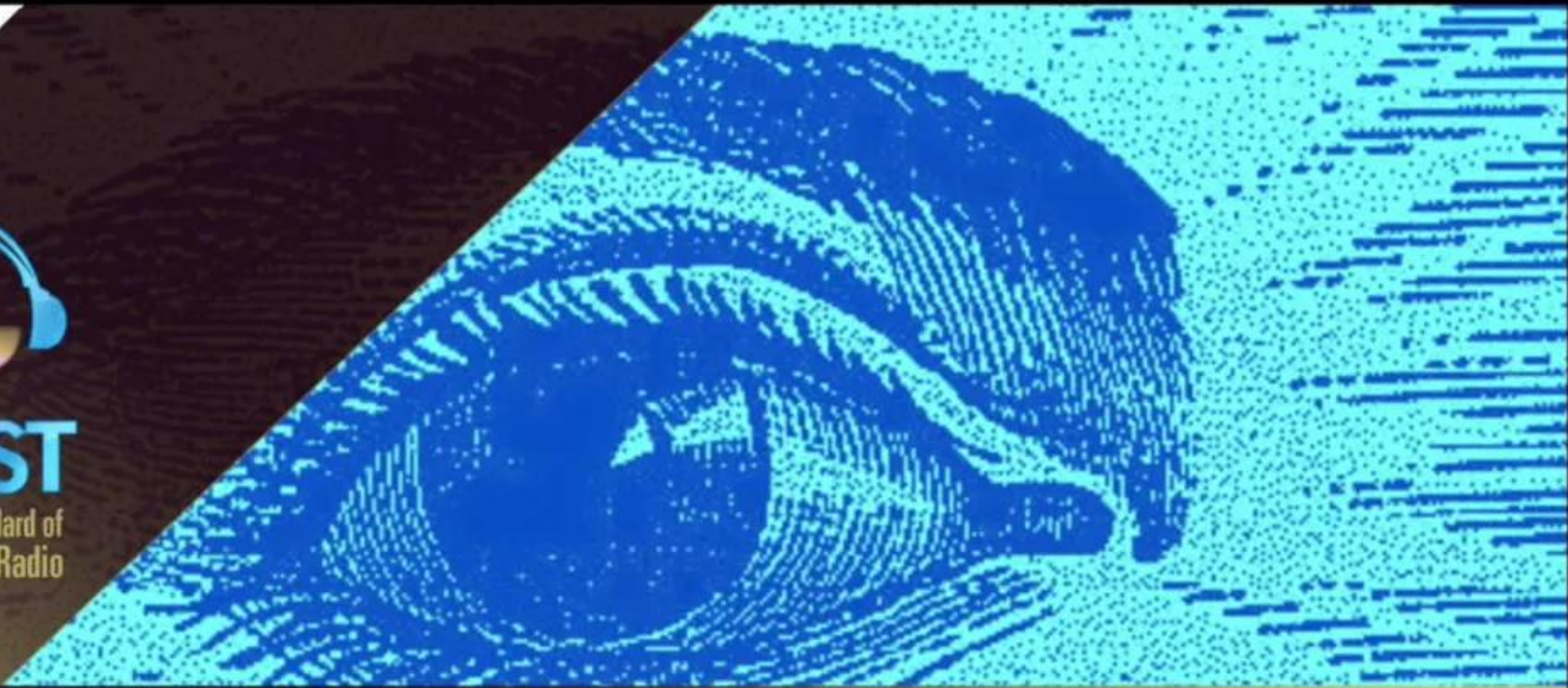


05/22/11



GENE & CHRIS TALK SHOP

1  
00:00:21,410 --> 00:00:07,150

[Music]

2  
00:00:27,900 --> 00:00:23,880  
you're in the para test the gold

3  
00:00:30,890 --> 00:00:27,910  
standard of paranormal radio is gene

4  
00:00:35,850 --> 00:00:33,930  
it's shop Talk time on the power cast

5  
00:00:38,369 --> 00:00:35,860  
every so often every few months we

6  
00:00:41,310 --> 00:00:38,379  
decided just to sit back answer your

7  
00:00:43,080 --> 00:00:41,320  
questions pose a few of our own ignore

8  
00:00:45,960 --> 00:00:43,090  
some questions because you want to and

9  
00:00:48,330 --> 00:00:45,970  
simply explain what we're about what

10  
00:00:50,700 --> 00:00:48,340  
we've done and all that sort of thing so

11  
00:00:52,440 --> 00:00:50,710  
this week we decide to have the shoptalk

12  
00:00:54,959 --> 00:00:52,450  
session the first one I've done with my

13  
00:00:58,100 --> 00:00:54,969

co-host Chris O'Brien so are you ready

14

00:01:03,810 --> 00:00:58,110

to be the forefront at the forefront of

15

00:01:06,840 --> 00:01:03,820

abuse here I think so Jane I'm not sure

16

00:01:08,070 --> 00:01:06,850

but I think it's a good idea this should

17

00:01:09,779 --> 00:01:08,080

be fun we've got a lot of interesting

18

00:01:11,820 --> 00:01:09,789

questions on the forum that will address

19

00:01:13,139 --> 00:01:11,830

at some point I'm sure right maybe we'll

20

00:01:15,029 --> 00:01:13,149

even Stonewall a few that's what

21

00:01:17,340 --> 00:01:15,039

politicians do you know they either do

22

00:01:19,230 --> 00:01:17,350

that or they edit them out of the final

23

00:01:21,510 --> 00:01:19,240

recording out of sight out of mind

24

00:01:23,789 --> 00:01:21,520

exactly speaking of out of sight out of

25

00:01:25,980 --> 00:01:23,799

mind now someone's back

26

00:01:27,539 --> 00:01:25,990

we had race Stanford on the show of

27

00:01:30,090 --> 00:01:27,549

course he did all that great work with

28

00:01:32,940 --> 00:01:30,100

the Socorro New Mexico case he talked

29

00:01:35,609 --> 00:01:32,950

about his own white sands related UFO

30

00:01:38,370 --> 00:01:35,619

sightings and pointed to an audio I

31

00:01:40,380 --> 00:01:38,380

believe 35 minutes long is that correct

32

00:01:42,539 --> 00:01:40,390

I forget the actual running time on it

33

00:01:44,609 --> 00:01:42,549

but yeah I think the actual total

34

00:01:46,890 --> 00:01:44,619

recording time is longer but for the

35

00:01:49,560 --> 00:01:46,900

actual event that he described on the

36

00:01:51,660 --> 00:01:49,570

show I think I was about a half-hour now

37

00:01:52,890 --> 00:01:51,670

we challenged him to produce a copy of

38

00:01:55,560 --> 00:01:52,900

that recording and make it available

39

00:01:58,410 --> 00:01:55,570

online which is pretty simple it's not a

40

00:02:00,840 --> 00:01:58,420

hard process to copy something from an

41

00:02:02,460 --> 00:02:00,850

old-fashioned cassette you just take a

42

00:02:05,429 --> 00:02:02,470

couple of plugs plug it into your

43

00:02:07,800 --> 00:02:05,439

personal computer Mac or PC get some

44

00:02:09,810 --> 00:02:07,810

audio software start playing the

45

00:02:11,819 --> 00:02:09,820

recording capture the audio and you've

46

00:02:13,710 --> 00:02:11,829

got digital recording you could even do

47

00:02:15,090 --> 00:02:13,720

a little bit of finagling later on to

48

00:02:18,180 --> 00:02:15,100

get rid of hiss and everything but maybe

49

00:02:19,920 --> 00:02:18,190

it's good enough raw unvarnished and it

50

00:02:22,259 --> 00:02:19,930

will be more believable so what happened

51  
00:02:23,850 --> 00:02:22,269  
well I mentioned it as I mentioned on

52  
00:02:26,640 --> 00:02:23,860  
the forum and actually a couple three

53  
00:02:29,430 --> 00:02:26,650  
shows I did mention that I had asked him

54  
00:02:30,510 --> 00:02:29,440  
to get the the conversion software which

55  
00:02:32,640 --> 00:02:30,520  
he did

56  
00:02:35,280 --> 00:02:32,650  
he also got a cassette player he just

57  
00:02:37,620 --> 00:02:35,290  
had a small kind of Walkman style player

58  
00:02:39,500 --> 00:02:37,630  
that just didn't have the frequency

59  
00:02:43,080 --> 00:02:39,510  
response I think that you would need to

60  
00:02:46,980 --> 00:02:43,090  
capture the subsonic tones that he was

61  
00:02:50,250 --> 00:02:46,990  
describing in the recording and you know

62  
00:02:52,020 --> 00:02:50,260  
we just kept making plans to do a

63  
00:02:55,980 --> 00:02:52,030

sessions I could walk him through the

64

00:02:58,200 --> 00:02:55,990

process and it just never you know it

65

00:03:00,180 --> 00:02:58,210

never happened he does claim to have the

66

00:03:03,840 --> 00:03:00,190

recording he doesn't think that it's

67

00:03:05,640 --> 00:03:03,850

anything that is smoking-gun evidence of

68

00:03:07,530 --> 00:03:05,650

anything it's just supplemental it's

69

00:03:09,450 --> 00:03:07,540

supplemental information basically it's

70

00:03:10,050 --> 00:03:09,460

an audio recording of the site during

71

00:03:12,810 --> 00:03:10,060

the event

72

00:03:15,210 --> 00:03:12,820

I think it's compelling enough to air he

73

00:03:18,000 --> 00:03:15,220

doesn't seem to think that that it

74

00:03:20,550 --> 00:03:18,010

really is that special or fantastic

75

00:03:22,830 --> 00:03:20,560

except for the sound of the objects

76  
00:03:24,630 --> 00:03:22,840  
coming through and on the robot I guess

77  
00:03:26,460 --> 00:03:24,640  
was the AM radio when the objects

78  
00:03:29,430 --> 00:03:26,470  
reverse direction I'm still gonna work

79  
00:03:31,380 --> 00:03:29,440  
on him and get him to come through with

80  
00:03:32,880 --> 00:03:31,390  
his promise actually it's kind of

81  
00:03:34,440 --> 00:03:32,890  
slipped my mind the last couple three

82  
00:03:36,449 --> 00:03:34,450  
times I've talked to him I haven't I

83  
00:03:38,250 --> 00:03:36,459  
have forgotten to mention it but again I

84  
00:03:40,470 --> 00:03:38,260  
gotta make a note for myself I think

85  
00:03:43,020 --> 00:03:40,480  
it's important since he did say he was

86  
00:03:45,660 --> 00:03:43,030  
going to supply it I think he should and

87  
00:03:47,160 --> 00:03:45,670  
I do believe he has the recording it's

88  
00:03:49,980 --> 00:03:47,170

just a matter of getting them motivated

89

00:03:51,960 --> 00:03:49,990

to do a session get it downloaded

90

00:03:54,030 --> 00:03:51,970

he's extremely busy finishing up his

91

00:03:56,010 --> 00:03:54,040

paper on his new you know the new

92

00:03:58,680 --> 00:03:56,020

dinosaur species that is in the

93

00:04:01,770 --> 00:03:58,690

Smithsonian okay that's shades of

94

00:04:04,920 --> 00:04:01,780

Jurassic Park Batman well it's a new

95

00:04:06,990 --> 00:04:04,930

notice or I believe that that is now on

96

00:04:10,350 --> 00:04:07,000

display in the Smithsonian it's a cast

97

00:04:12,390 --> 00:04:10,360

of a fully articulated skeleton the only

98

00:04:15,090 --> 00:04:12,400

one of its kind ever found on the East

99

00:04:19,590 --> 00:04:15,100

Coast and he's also working fiercely on

100

00:04:23,240 --> 00:04:19,600

finishing up his magnum opus PowerPoint

101  
00:04:26,280 --> 00:04:23,250  
presentation which he has been giving to

102  
00:04:28,830 --> 00:04:26,290  
invited people that have come over to

103  
00:04:30,480 --> 00:04:28,840  
his his house there in Maryland and and

104  
00:04:33,090 --> 00:04:30,490  
he's given them an abbreviated version

105  
00:04:35,010 --> 00:04:33,100  
including a world-class physicist whose

106  
00:04:38,400 --> 00:04:35,020  
name I have to leave out of the

107  
00:04:39,810 --> 00:04:38,410  
conversation but someone I think a few

108  
00:04:44,030 --> 00:04:39,820  
of our listeners would be acquainted

109  
00:04:46,010 --> 00:04:44,040  
with and evidently this scientist

110  
00:04:48,550 --> 00:04:46,020  
called his presentation marvelous and it

111  
00:04:51,260 --> 00:04:48,560  
actually helped him with a particular

112  
00:04:53,930 --> 00:04:51,270  
angle that he was looking at in his own

113  
00:04:58,060 --> 00:04:53,940

research and I guess it raised insight

114

00:05:00,680 --> 00:04:58,070

into his his data sparked some sort of

115

00:05:04,100 --> 00:05:00,690

positive response in this dis gentleman

116

00:05:06,470 --> 00:05:04,110

so I'm not sure if and when Ray will

117

00:05:09,530 --> 00:05:06,480

divulge publicly the name of this

118

00:05:11,600 --> 00:05:09,540

individual and give us the details of

119

00:05:13,760 --> 00:05:11,610

some of the other people who have very

120

00:05:17,150 --> 00:05:13,770

quietly over the last few months been

121

00:05:19,070 --> 00:05:17,160

looking at his his presentation ray and

122

00:05:20,900 --> 00:05:19,080

I have not really been in that close of

123

00:05:23,420 --> 00:05:20,910

communication the last few months

124

00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:23,430

because we've been both so busy but but

125

00:05:28,760 --> 00:05:24,960

this is you know it's an ongoing project

126

00:05:31,130 --> 00:05:28,770

I have an unpublished manuscript in his

127

00:05:34,430 --> 00:05:31,140

own words of his you know entire you

128

00:05:36,230 --> 00:05:34,440

falah djegal career in life and it's

129

00:05:38,900 --> 00:05:36,240

just it's one of the most amazing

130

00:05:41,840 --> 00:05:38,910

personal stories I have ever heard of

131

00:05:44,240 --> 00:05:41,850

and to actually be the one to you know

132

00:05:48,500 --> 00:05:44,250

be Thoth describe and get it all down in

133

00:05:52,340 --> 00:05:48,510

his own words I didn't do it for lust

134

00:05:55,700 --> 00:05:52,350

for money or some you know a million you

135

00:05:57,080 --> 00:05:55,710

know copy bestseller or something in the

136

00:05:58,730 --> 00:05:57,090

UFO field not anymore

137

00:06:01,340 --> 00:05:58,740

yeah nobody reads anymore except for our

138

00:06:03,860 --> 00:06:01,350

forum posters actually I guess a few

139

00:06:05,390 --> 00:06:03,870

books sell decently I suppose the UFO

140

00:06:07,910 --> 00:06:05,400

book from Leslie Kane sold quite

141

00:06:09,280 --> 00:06:07,920

decently yeah I'm a New York Times best

142

00:06:11,720 --> 00:06:09,290

seller lists amongst all those

143

00:06:13,340 --> 00:06:11,730

conservative book titles about politics

144

00:06:15,590 --> 00:06:13,350

but I'm sure she didn't sell a million

145

00:06:17,960 --> 00:06:15,600

copies no no way especially have a

146

00:06:20,660 --> 00:06:17,970

hardcover but I think what's important

147

00:06:23,030 --> 00:06:20,670

though is that these this wonderful life

148

00:06:25,340 --> 00:06:23,040

history of his and and just the

149

00:06:27,230 --> 00:06:25,350

incredible adventures and and all the

150

00:06:30,410 --> 00:06:27,240

documentation that he's amassed over the

151  
00:06:32,630 --> 00:06:30,420  
years to to support his life story I

152  
00:06:35,060 --> 00:06:32,640  
think it's going to be make for very

153  
00:06:37,280 --> 00:06:35,070  
compelling reading when he does finally

154  
00:06:40,210 --> 00:06:37,290  
you know decide to allow me to have it

155  
00:06:43,070 --> 00:06:40,220  
published I've already I already got one

156  
00:06:44,990 --> 00:06:43,080  
no it wasn't exactly an offer but it was

157  
00:06:48,140 --> 00:06:45,000  
a expression of interest from a

158  
00:06:49,520 --> 00:06:48,150  
publisher for the book and you know I

159  
00:06:52,310 --> 00:06:49,530  
think Ray is one of those rare

160  
00:06:53,870 --> 00:06:52,320  
individuals that is just a gem he's been

161  
00:06:56,450 --> 00:06:53,880  
there and done that he's helped design

162  
00:06:57,260 --> 00:06:56,460  
the t-shirt factory he you know

163  
00:06:59,480 --> 00:06:57,270

obviously

164

00:07:01,610 --> 00:06:59,490

over the years he's he's gone through

165

00:07:03,470 --> 00:07:01,620

various incarnations of where his

166

00:07:06,350 --> 00:07:03,480

interests are some of which have come

167

00:07:08,870 --> 00:07:06,360

back to haunt him a bit including his

168

00:07:11,660 --> 00:07:08,880

very prolific period for about two or

169

00:07:14,690 --> 00:07:11,670

three years where he was going into like

170

00:07:17,060 --> 00:07:14,700

an Edgar Cayce type of sub novelist

171

00:07:18,910 --> 00:07:17,070

trance and channeling all this very

172

00:07:22,130 --> 00:07:18,920

interesting information some that

173

00:07:25,190 --> 00:07:22,140

skeptics and our for writers all right

174

00:07:28,970 --> 00:07:25,200

this guy is channeling and this guy well

175

00:07:32,210 --> 00:07:28,980

he's never entities like you know Robert

176  
00:07:34,310 --> 00:07:32,220  
Shapiro and Z Shore or jay-z night and

177  
00:07:36,650 --> 00:07:34,320  
romp so basically what he does is he

178  
00:07:39,110 --> 00:07:36,660  
plugs into his own higher self and then

179  
00:07:41,030 --> 00:07:39,120  
channels so I guess technically it

180  
00:07:44,120 --> 00:07:41,040  
wouldn't be really called channeling but

181  
00:07:47,450 --> 00:07:44,130  
it is a form of information retrieval

182  
00:07:50,240 --> 00:07:47,460  
which he got very good at doing and I

183  
00:07:53,420 --> 00:07:50,250  
mean the Huell in Casey and the Edgar

184  
00:07:55,760 --> 00:07:53,430  
Casey's family called him the next Edgar

185  
00:07:59,390 --> 00:07:55,770  
Cayce in the early sixties so the jury's

186  
00:08:00,860 --> 00:07:59,400  
out on that his work I did read portions

187  
00:08:03,380 --> 00:08:00,870  
of his work on the human endocrine

188  
00:08:06,290 --> 00:08:03,390

system that's just fascinating also he

189

00:08:08,750 --> 00:08:06,300

did a treatise on the on the creation

190

00:08:10,580 --> 00:08:08,760

process of creation of life on the

191

00:08:14,300 --> 00:08:10,590

planet and it's a very short little

192

00:08:16,610 --> 00:08:14,310

piece but it's very fascinating he's

193

00:08:19,100 --> 00:08:16,620

just one of those extremely fascinating

194

00:08:21,770 --> 00:08:19,110

guys and I'm really proud to have worked

195

00:08:23,480 --> 00:08:21,780

with him over the years and and he's

196

00:08:26,210 --> 00:08:23,490

very difficult to work with

197

00:08:31,610 --> 00:08:26,220

he's quite irascible and doesn't suffer

198

00:08:33,650 --> 00:08:31,620

fools even mildly and it's it's been a

199

00:08:36,470 --> 00:08:33,660

it's been a real process and I've

200

00:08:38,870 --> 00:08:36,480

learned a lot from Ray as I said I think

201  
00:08:41,840 --> 00:08:38,880  
in my initial appearance here on the

202  
00:08:46,040 --> 00:08:41,850  
podcast my first interview he has pulled

203  
00:08:47,900 --> 00:08:46,050  
me back towards the ETH somewhat you say

204  
00:08:49,220 --> 00:08:47,910  
somewhat now that's an interesting point

205  
00:08:51,560 --> 00:08:49,230  
of view because I want to look at

206  
00:08:53,690 --> 00:08:51,570  
different perspectives about what we

207  
00:08:55,670 --> 00:08:53,700  
think are UFOs now understand we're

208  
00:08:57,350 --> 00:08:55,680  
accepting this and I'm accepting it

209  
00:08:59,600 --> 00:08:57,360  
because you're vouching for a Stanford I

210  
00:09:01,400 --> 00:08:59,610  
know there's a lot of skepticism in our

211  
00:09:02,840 --> 00:09:01,410  
forums when people don't produce the

212  
00:09:05,300 --> 00:09:02,850  
evidence like for example and we were

213  
00:09:07,820 --> 00:09:05,310

expecting this site to be put up by Ted

214

00:09:09,290 --> 00:09:07,830

Phillips with regard to his Marley woods

215

00:09:10,490 --> 00:09:09,300

investigation about all the strange

216

00:09:12,590 --> 00:09:10,500

things going on there

217

00:09:14,570 --> 00:09:12,600

they had a rudimentary site set up one

218

00:09:16,430 --> 00:09:14,580

of these instant site builders you know

219

00:09:18,560 --> 00:09:16,440

you go to a web host like a GoDaddy or

220

00:09:21,950 --> 00:09:18,570

an iWeb or any of the parties we work

221

00:09:23,870 --> 00:09:21,960

with and you have this way of setting up

222

00:09:25,700 --> 00:09:23,880

an instant web site with a point on the

223

00:09:27,710 --> 00:09:25,710

click and you throw a few things on

224

00:09:30,080 --> 00:09:27,720

there and suddenly you fill in a few

225

00:09:32,030 --> 00:09:30,090

blanks and you have an instant website

226

00:09:34,670 --> 00:09:32,040

so Ted Phillips set himself up with an

227

00:09:36,890 --> 00:09:34,680

instant web site unfortunately he hasn't

228

00:09:38,840 --> 00:09:36,900

really gone beyond that we're hoping he

229

00:09:40,310 --> 00:09:38,850

will I haven't heard from him I gather

230

00:09:42,140 --> 00:09:40,320

you haven't either have you we'll get

231

00:09:44,450 --> 00:09:42,150

into more evidence in a moment it's the

232

00:09:47,000 --> 00:09:44,460

talk shop episode of the power cast with

233

00:09:49,280 --> 00:09:47,010

Gian Chris I'm Jean Steinberg the

234

00:09:57,220 --> 00:09:49,290

co-host is Chris O'Brien you're in the

235

00:10:01,960 --> 00:09:59,280

[Music]

236

00:10:04,750 --> 00:10:01,970

are you ready to order the official

237

00:10:06,790 --> 00:10:04,760

power cast t-shirt you asked we answered

238

00:10:10,840 --> 00:10:06,800

we're now taking orders for the official

239

00:10:13,150 --> 00:10:10,850

para cast t-shirt it comes in white 100%

240

00:10:15,430 --> 00:10:13,160

cotton the front of it features the same

241

00:10:18,340 --> 00:10:15,440

logo that we have on our community

242

00:10:22,000 --> 00:10:18,350

forums on the back it says separating

243

00:10:24,130 --> 00:10:22,010

signal from noise to order the official

244

00:10:26,440 --> 00:10:24,140

power cast t-shirt here's all you have

245

00:10:30,340 --> 00:10:26,450

to do visit our new online store at

246

00:10:32,650 --> 00:10:30,350

store dot the para cast dot-com one more

247

00:10:35,140 --> 00:10:32,660

time that's store dot the power cast

248

00:10:37,570 --> 00:10:35,150

outcome you can use a major credit card

249

00:10:40,690 --> 00:10:37,580

to place your order for the official

250

00:10:42,610 --> 00:10:40,700

para cast t-shirt hey neighbors we have

251  
00:10:45,130 --> 00:10:42,620  
one more thing to talk about and that's

252  
00:10:47,470 --> 00:10:45,140  
more merchandise at the official power

253  
00:10:49,470 --> 00:10:47,480  
cast store we have hats we have jackets

254  
00:10:51,910 --> 00:10:49,480  
we even have a flip Video camcorder

255  
00:10:54,580 --> 00:10:51,920  
customized with the power cast logo at

256  
00:10:56,530 --> 00:10:54,590  
the official para cast store it's all

257  
00:11:00,490 --> 00:10:56,540  
now available at the official power cast

258  
00:11:01,510 --> 00:11:00,500  
store store dot the para cast com have

259  
00:11:03,220 --> 00:11:01,520  
you ever felt like the United States

260  
00:11:05,200 --> 00:11:03,230  
government knows way too much about your

261  
00:11:07,420 --> 00:11:05,210  
financial affairs I continue to hear

262  
00:11:09,490 --> 00:11:07,430  
stories of our property seizures frozen

263  
00:11:11,410 --> 00:11:09,500

bank accounts confiscation of stocks and

264

00:11:13,150 --> 00:11:11,420

bonds it makes me wonder if the US

265

00:11:15,010 --> 00:11:13,160

citizen will ever again have the right

266

00:11:17,470 --> 00:11:15,020

to life liberty and the pursuit of

267

00:11:19,510 --> 00:11:17,480

happiness unfortunately with the drug

268

00:11:22,360 --> 00:11:19,520

and money laundering Act the IRS Revenue

269

00:11:23,710 --> 00:11:22,370

Ruling 60-45 of 1984 and the trading

270

00:11:26,650 --> 00:11:23,720

with the enemy Act in Franklin D

271

00:11:28,540 --> 00:11:26,660

Roosevelt executive order of 1933 some

272

00:11:30,580 --> 00:11:28,550

precious metal holdings are subject to

273

00:11:32,290 --> 00:11:30,590

government intervention for this reason

274

00:11:34,030 --> 00:11:32,300

Midas Resources has prepared a report

275

00:11:35,950 --> 00:11:34,040

explaining the boundaries of trading

276  
00:11:37,810 --> 00:11:35,960  
precious metals privately whether if you

277  
00:11:39,520 --> 00:11:37,820  
have any intention of trading with Midas

278  
00:11:41,110 --> 00:11:39,530  
resources or not I have instructed my

279  
00:11:48,090 --> 00:11:41,120  
representatives to give this report out

280  
00:12:03,320 --> 00:12:00,250  
[Music]

281  
00:12:06,110 --> 00:12:03,330  
this is an urgent message urgent if you

282  
00:12:07,850 --> 00:12:06,120  
care about feeding your family s510 has

283  
00:12:09,650 --> 00:12:07,860  
passed through Congress and will make

284  
00:12:12,410 --> 00:12:09,660  
the sell of heirloom seeds difficult

285  
00:12:14,090 --> 00:12:12,420  
prices of non GMO seeds are skyrocketing

286  
00:12:16,550 --> 00:12:14,100  
and may be hard to afford in the future

287  
00:12:18,350 --> 00:12:16,560  
if you can even find them as the economy

288  
00:12:19,820 --> 00:12:18,360

continues to decline this will make the

289

00:12:21,860 --> 00:12:19,830

heirloom seeds worth their weight and

290

00:12:23,930 --> 00:12:21,870

gold and one of the best barter tools

291

00:12:25,880 --> 00:12:23,940

available when food supplies eventually

292

00:12:28,130 --> 00:12:25,890

run out your solution is to grow your

293

00:12:31,100 --> 00:12:28,140

own food and barter tool now for a short

294

00:12:33,410 --> 00:12:31,110

time get seeds dotnet offers 100 packets

295

00:12:36,350 --> 00:12:33,420

of heirloom non-gmo vegetable seeds were

296

00:12:39,680 --> 00:12:36,360

only \$59 pay with two ounces of pure

297

00:12:42,110 --> 00:12:39,690

silver or just \$59 the best price on the

298

00:12:43,940 --> 00:12:42,120

net for high quality seeds our get seeds

299

00:12:45,980 --> 00:12:43,950

dotnet seeds are open pollinated

300

00:12:47,840 --> 00:12:45,990

vegetable seeds sealed in a mylar bag

301  
00:12:49,910 --> 00:12:47,850  
for long-term storage bulk pricing

302  
00:12:52,310 --> 00:12:49,920  
available so get seeds while you still

303  
00:12:55,880 --> 00:12:52,320  
can it get seeds net or call toll free

304  
00:13:00,590 --> 00:12:55,890  
eight seven seven three four one 47 69

305  
00:13:02,000 --> 00:13:00,600  
that's 877 three four one 47 69 this

306  
00:13:04,400 --> 00:13:02,010  
special announcement is brought to you

307  
00:13:06,020 --> 00:13:04,410  
by Renaissance charge have you ever

308  
00:13:08,630 --> 00:13:06,030  
wondered if you could make your car run

309  
00:13:11,240 --> 00:13:08,640  
on 100 percent electric power for free

310  
00:13:13,070 --> 00:13:11,250  
it is now possible how about a simple

311  
00:13:15,290 --> 00:13:13,080  
device that is both a super efficient

312  
00:13:17,600 --> 00:13:15,300  
motor and a free energy generator at the

313  
00:13:19,580 --> 00:13:17,610

same time what if this could also be

314

00:13:21,830 --> 00:13:19,590

used to restore useless batteries and

315

00:13:23,930 --> 00:13:21,840

save you lots of money because our

316

00:13:25,220 --> 00:13:23,940

customers asked for it we have organized

317

00:13:28,190 --> 00:13:25,230

the Renaissance charge conference

318

00:13:29,960 --> 00:13:28,200

workshop on July 29th to July 31st at

319

00:13:31,820 --> 00:13:29,970

the beautiful Coeur d'Alene Resort in

320

00:13:33,770 --> 00:13:31,830

Idaho not only will you see these

321

00:13:35,900 --> 00:13:33,780

fascinating Energizer's but you will be

322

00:13:38,270 --> 00:13:35,910

able to build some alongside genius

323

00:13:40,070 --> 00:13:38,280

inventor John Bedini participate in this

324

00:13:41,990 --> 00:13:40,080

truly historic event featuring our

325

00:13:44,090 --> 00:13:42,000

cutting-edge alternative energy Tesla

326

00:13:46,010 --> 00:13:44,100

technology register early for the best

327

00:13:49,490 --> 00:13:46,020

seats in advanced workshop by visiting

328

00:13:52,160 --> 00:13:49,500

our charge com that's our - charge com

329

00:13:55,070 --> 00:13:52,170

for details or call two zero eight seven

330

00:13:57,770 --> 00:13:55,080

seven two four five one four that's two

331

00:14:02,750 --> 00:13:57,780

zero eight seven seven two four five one

332

00:14:05,330 --> 00:14:02,760

for the GC and Radio Network providing

333

00:14:07,000 --> 00:14:05,340

the world with hard-hitting talk radio G

334

00:14:12,840 --> 00:14:07,010

C

335

00:14:17,400 --> 00:14:15,599

we want to hear from you if you have a

336

00:14:20,969 --> 00:14:17,410

comment or question about the pair cast

337

00:14:24,749 --> 00:14:20,979

send it to news at the para cast com

338

00:14:26,369 --> 00:14:24,759

that's news at the para cast calm and

339

00:14:29,039 --> 00:14:26,379

don't forget to visit our famous pair of

340

00:14:32,429 --> 00:14:29,049

cast community forums at forum dot the

341

00:14:36,979 --> 00:14:32,439

podcast.com get in on all the action at

342

00:14:39,779 --> 00:14:36,989

forum dot the para cast com

343

00:14:42,090 --> 00:14:39,789

this is the shoptalk episode of the para

344

00:14:43,769 --> 00:14:42,100

cast with Gene and Chris and we've been

345

00:14:46,710 --> 00:14:43,779

talking first about some of the things

346

00:14:48,809 --> 00:14:46,720

that Chris has been working on behind

347

00:14:50,819 --> 00:14:48,819

the scenes like getting material from

348

00:14:52,710 --> 00:14:50,829

ray Stanford who was here talking about

349

00:14:55,139 --> 00:14:52,720

not just the Saqqara of New Mexico

350

00:14:58,019 --> 00:14:55,149

episode the famous classic UFO case of

351  
00:15:00,389 --> 00:14:58,029  
1964 his own white sand sightings and

352  
00:15:02,849 --> 00:15:00,399  
hopefully this audio tape that may or

353  
00:15:05,609 --> 00:15:02,859  
may not be revealing it may just play

354  
00:15:06,599 --> 00:15:05,619  
noises and just say well gosh golly gee

355  
00:15:09,509 --> 00:15:06,609  
whiz what is that

356  
00:15:11,009 --> 00:15:09,519  
then 1st ed Phillips with the website we

357  
00:15:13,139 --> 00:15:11,019  
were hoping he put up have you heard

358  
00:15:14,549 --> 00:15:13,149  
from Ted at all I have not I haven't

359  
00:15:16,739 --> 00:15:14,559  
heard Hytner hear from him the last

360  
00:15:18,119 --> 00:15:16,749  
thing I saw was a photograph of him and

361  
00:15:20,340 --> 00:15:18,129  
Jacque fell a standing there looking

362  
00:15:22,590 --> 00:15:20,350  
rather sheepish which was about four or

363  
00:15:26,399 --> 00:15:22,600

five months ago I have not heard a peep

364

00:15:29,759 --> 00:15:26,409

I should make a couple of calls yeah a

365

00:15:31,769 --> 00:15:29,769

weird sort of Chuck sort of look on

366

00:15:33,749 --> 00:15:31,779

their face if I remember correctly I

367

00:15:35,669 --> 00:15:33,759

might have to dig it up but there's a

368

00:15:37,139 --> 00:15:35,679

picture out there okay it's probably on

369

00:15:39,149 --> 00:15:37,149

Facebook right now everybody's going to

370

00:15:41,969 --> 00:15:39,159

look for a copy next to the picture of

371

00:15:44,219 --> 00:15:41,979

Arnold Schwarzenegger left child right

372

00:15:46,859 --> 00:15:44,229

you know he should have been the

373

00:15:48,499 --> 00:15:46,869

Terminator for that particular yeah but

374

00:15:50,639 --> 00:15:48,509

then you get into that philosophy about

375

00:15:52,259 --> 00:15:50,649

termination should he have terminated

376

00:15:54,029 --> 00:15:52,269

that pregnancy but then of course a lot

377

00:15:57,329 --> 00:15:54,039

of people do not believe and that was

378

00:15:58,889 --> 00:15:57,339

the LaVista baby right well yeah maybe

379

00:16:00,479 --> 00:15:58,899

but you know in the real world a lot of

380

00:16:02,999 --> 00:16:00,489

people don't believe and that sort of

381

00:16:04,590 --> 00:16:03,009

things so it's a Republican yeah you see

382

00:16:06,059 --> 00:16:04,600

that's it and then you have all and he

383

00:16:08,009 --> 00:16:06,069

does seem to be a person who likes lots

384

00:16:12,119 --> 00:16:08,019

of kids I mean he had four kids with

385

00:16:14,210 --> 00:16:12,129

Maria Shriver they're sharp sharp tools

386

00:16:16,919 --> 00:16:14,220

and knives and stuff out of the house oh

387

00:16:18,840 --> 00:16:16,929

boy right now she's after him you know

388

00:16:20,879 --> 00:16:18,850

you know I understand they kept their

389

00:16:23,069 --> 00:16:20,889

money separate but it's not even that

390

00:16:25,019 --> 00:16:23,079

because you know Arnold's very rich but

391

00:16:26,140 --> 00:16:25,029

of course Maria Shriver comes from a

392

00:16:27,940 --> 00:16:26,150

rich family so

393

00:16:30,070 --> 00:16:27,950

she hasn't have as much as the former

394

00:16:32,620 --> 00:16:30,080

governor did but she still probably has

395

00:16:38,470 --> 00:16:32,630

lots of money no how do we get on this

396

00:16:40,720 --> 00:16:38,480

subject I don't know it's because this

397

00:16:42,040 --> 00:16:40,730

is a shoptalk kind of thing let's talk

398

00:16:45,220 --> 00:16:42,050

about what you've been doing okay

399

00:16:48,490 --> 00:16:45,230

now you made a trip for a number of days

400

00:16:50,800 --> 00:16:48,500

to New Mexico did I was it New Mexico

401  
00:16:52,990 --> 00:16:50,810  
New Mexico and Colorado okay New Mexico

402  
00:16:54,970 --> 00:16:53,000  
and Colorado now I realize there's still

403  
00:16:58,000 --> 00:16:54,980  
things that are under construction in

404  
00:16:59,829 --> 00:16:58,010  
terms of the details of course getting

405  
00:17:02,200 --> 00:16:59,839  
permission from people you talk to to

406  
00:17:04,689 --> 00:17:02,210  
mention it in public but maybe give

407  
00:17:08,319 --> 00:17:04,699  
everyone more of an overview of what you

408  
00:17:10,990 --> 00:17:08,329  
did well first of all I finally was able

409  
00:17:14,290 --> 00:17:11,000  
to meet in and talk at length with

410  
00:17:16,480 --> 00:17:14,300  
rosemary ellen guiley at the recent UFO

411  
00:17:19,840 --> 00:17:16,490  
congress down in at the Fort McDowell

412  
00:17:22,449 --> 00:17:19,850  
Casino and of course you know was quite

413  
00:17:24,220 --> 00:17:22,459

familiar with her work over the years we

414

00:17:26,980 --> 00:17:24,230

had I think correspondent once or twice

415

00:17:29,080 --> 00:17:26,990

but we never actually met and talked and

416

00:17:31,810 --> 00:17:29,090

this is an opportunity for me to get to

417

00:17:33,310 --> 00:17:31,820

know her and vice versa and and one of

418

00:17:35,950 --> 00:17:33,320

the things that she mentioned is that

419

00:17:38,860 --> 00:17:35,960

Phil Umbraco and her are working on a

420

00:17:41,770 --> 00:17:38,870

book on I think it's a follow up book on

421

00:17:44,049 --> 00:17:41,780

portal areas and Gateway areas she's you

422

00:17:46,260 --> 00:17:44,059

know of course familiar with much of my

423

00:17:50,080 --> 00:17:46,270

work so she was very interested in

424

00:17:51,580 --> 00:17:50,090

taking a longer trip to the San Luis

425

00:17:55,900 --> 00:17:51,590

Valley she'd visited there once I think

426

00:17:57,700 --> 00:17:55,910

in 2005 but it was just real brief ago

427

00:18:00,730 --> 00:17:57,710

standpoint where is the San Luis Valley

428

00:18:02,560 --> 00:18:00,740

well the San Luis Valley is the largest

429

00:18:05,799 --> 00:18:02,570

alpine valley in the world and it's

430

00:18:08,260 --> 00:18:05,809

about 160 or so miles long if you count

431

00:18:09,910 --> 00:18:08,270

the portion of the geologic Valley where

432

00:18:11,620 --> 00:18:09,920

it goes down into New Mexico the San

433

00:18:14,560 --> 00:18:11,630

Luis Valley portion of it

434

00:18:16,660 --> 00:18:14,570

the name is for the Colorado side of the

435

00:18:20,530 --> 00:18:16,670

border and then it extends down to Taos

436

00:18:22,030 --> 00:18:20,540

about another 7080 miles so it's it's

437

00:18:24,460 --> 00:18:22,040

long football-shaped valley it's

438

00:18:26,830 --> 00:18:24,470

completely surrounded by by mountains

439

00:18:28,960 --> 00:18:26,840

it's radar invisible below 18,000 feet

440

00:18:32,140 --> 00:18:28,970

it's a very special sacred area to

441

00:18:34,330 --> 00:18:32,150

Native Americans it's the only actual

442

00:18:36,640 --> 00:18:34,340

region in America where three regional

443

00:18:38,440 --> 00:18:36,650

groups of Indians overlapped you have

444

00:18:39,240 --> 00:18:38,450

the the Great Plains in the ends Great

445

00:18:42,060 --> 00:18:39,250

Basin

446

00:18:43,799 --> 00:18:42,070

and Southwest tribes at all all went

447

00:18:46,470 --> 00:18:43,809

there during the warmer months to hunt

448

00:18:48,510 --> 00:18:46,480

do vision quests it was it's always been

449

00:18:51,570 --> 00:18:48,520

considered a very kind of a spooky

450

00:18:54,240 --> 00:18:51,580

special place the Spanish who made it up

451  
00:18:56,250 --> 00:18:54,250  
to Taos for almost 200 years

452  
00:18:58,680 --> 00:18:56,260  
officially didn't venture up into the

453  
00:19:00,450 --> 00:18:58,690  
valley because it was del Norte it's

454  
00:19:03,080 --> 00:19:00,460  
where you know the boogeyman lived and

455  
00:19:07,169 --> 00:19:03,090  
it was never really settled until the

456  
00:19:10,140 --> 00:19:07,179  
mid 17th century in the 1840s and 50s so

457  
00:19:13,070 --> 00:19:10,150  
it's it's a very special place I lived

458  
00:19:16,260 --> 00:19:13,080  
there for 13 years I investigated

459  
00:19:19,320 --> 00:19:16,270  
thousands of claims of unusual events

460  
00:19:22,080 --> 00:19:19,330  
about 1,000 or so have made it into my

461  
00:19:25,260 --> 00:19:22,090  
database with enough information date

462  
00:19:27,360 --> 00:19:25,270  
time location witness name description

463  
00:19:29,909 --> 00:19:27,370

of the event etc there's an awful lot of

464

00:19:31,529 --> 00:19:29,919

in interesting military activity and

465

00:19:34,020 --> 00:19:31,539

government activity that takes place in

466

00:19:36,480 --> 00:19:34,030

the area which I've I've always had a

467

00:19:38,940 --> 00:19:36,490

feeling was somehow tied into the higher

468

00:19:41,010 --> 00:19:38,950

strange activity there okay obviously

469

00:19:43,980 --> 00:19:41,020

the skeptics gonna ask the question so

470

00:19:46,169 --> 00:19:43,990

I'm going to be ok you folks are ok the

471

00:19:48,810 --> 00:19:46,179

military activity how is this observed

472

00:19:51,529 --> 00:19:48,820

they see the military trucks do they see

473

00:19:54,570 --> 00:19:51,539

the Hummers what right we have convoys

474

00:19:57,180 --> 00:19:54,580

large tunnel-boring equipment has been

475

00:19:59,250 --> 00:19:57,190

seen going through there are the

476  
00:20:02,700 --> 00:19:59,260  
regional National Guard unit was changed

477  
00:20:04,680 --> 00:20:02,710  
from a medical unit to a military police

478  
00:20:07,230 --> 00:20:04,690  
unit and that kind of raised some

479  
00:20:10,409 --> 00:20:07,240  
eyebrows but most importantly it is the

480  
00:20:12,539 --> 00:20:10,419  
western edge of the La Veta Lowell 'evil

481  
00:20:15,990 --> 00:20:12,549  
flight operations and training area

482  
00:20:17,490 --> 00:20:16,000  
which is one of the main airspace chunks

483  
00:20:19,649 --> 00:20:17,500  
of airspace in the country where we

484  
00:20:21,690 --> 00:20:19,659  
train our Air Force and Air National

485  
00:20:23,760 --> 00:20:21,700  
Guard pilots we also even rent out I

486  
00:20:27,659 --> 00:20:23,770  
think time to the Germans the Israelis

487  
00:20:31,049 --> 00:20:27,669  
so it's a huge about 70 miles square

488  
00:20:33,360 --> 00:20:31,059

area that well actually so about a

489

00:20:35,310 --> 00:20:33,370

hundred square mile area go some web

490

00:20:37,820 --> 00:20:35,320

loading salida from slide it down to

491

00:20:40,260 --> 00:20:37,830

Blanca peak from Blanca peak out to

492

00:20:42,840 --> 00:20:40,270

Wallenberg from Wallenberg up to Pueblo

493

00:20:45,000 --> 00:20:42,850

so it's this huge area that's a you know

494

00:20:47,909 --> 00:20:45,010

a low level flight training area and of

495

00:20:49,529 --> 00:20:47,919

course the Sangre de Cristo's which is

496

00:20:51,049 --> 00:20:49,539

the border of the valley on the eastern

497

00:20:53,269 --> 00:20:51,059

side of the valley is

498

00:20:55,610 --> 00:20:53,279

also the edge of the la Vida flight

499

00:20:58,009 --> 00:20:55,620

operations area and it's interesting

500

00:21:00,289 --> 00:20:58,019

that the the area where we tend to have

501  
00:21:02,419 --> 00:21:00,299  
most of our sighting reports comes from

502  
00:21:04,789 --> 00:21:02,429  
that side of the valley where the La

503  
00:21:06,889 --> 00:21:04,799  
Veta operations area tends to overlap

504  
00:21:09,470 --> 00:21:06,899  
into the valley so you know we've had

505  
00:21:12,590 --> 00:21:09,480  
reports back in the early 90s of planes

506  
00:21:16,039 --> 00:21:12,600  
chasing objects there was a report in I

507  
00:21:18,440 --> 00:21:16,049  
think 69 - archaeologists were digging

508  
00:21:20,419 --> 00:21:18,450  
for human remains

509  
00:21:23,779 --> 00:21:20,429  
paleo man out in the Great Sand Dunes

510  
00:21:25,669 --> 00:21:23,789  
area and saw two f4 phantoms chased an

511  
00:21:28,519 --> 00:21:25,679  
object over the great sand dunes where

512  
00:21:30,499 --> 00:21:28,529  
it hit a top of a dune flipped over end

513  
00:21:32,450 --> 00:21:30,509

over end and crashed into the dune field

514

00:21:35,359 --> 00:21:32,460

that's why the question would be then

515

00:21:37,129 --> 00:21:35,369

Chris it's not secret weapons that

516

00:21:40,580 --> 00:21:37,139

they're just chasing them as a military

517

00:21:43,730 --> 00:21:40,590

exercise well we've had jets and

518

00:21:47,470 --> 00:21:43,740

helicopters accompanying triangle craft

519

00:21:50,299 --> 00:21:47,480

we've had reports of dog fights between

520

00:21:52,369 --> 00:21:50,309

unusual aerial craft and what appeared

521

00:21:54,680 --> 00:21:52,379

to be military jets complete with cannon

522

00:21:58,549 --> 00:21:54,690

fire are heard by witnesses in one case

523

00:22:00,739 --> 00:21:58,559

so there seems to be a scene where

524

00:22:03,230 --> 00:22:00,749

there's interaction between these

525

00:22:04,669 --> 00:22:03,240

unusual unexplained craft and what

526

00:22:07,789 --> 00:22:04,679

appeared to be conventional craft I

527

00:22:10,549 --> 00:22:07,799

personally have seen an unpainted c-130

528

00:22:12,950 --> 00:22:10,559

one flying overhead over Mount Blanca I

529

00:22:15,470 --> 00:22:12,960

painted being white black course it was

530

00:22:18,590 --> 00:22:15,480

a bright you know like aluminum colored

531

00:22:20,629 --> 00:22:18,600

like it had just the raw metal of one

532

00:22:23,450 --> 00:22:20,639

plate look like a brand new plane I had

533

00:22:25,310 --> 00:22:23,460

50 power binoculars on it and it blinked

534

00:22:27,289 --> 00:22:25,320

out right as I was looking at it with

535

00:22:29,269 --> 00:22:27,299

binoculars a blank guy disappeared

536

00:22:31,129 --> 00:22:29,279

totally it it flashed and disappeared

537

00:22:33,230 --> 00:22:31,139

totally in about five seconds later the

538

00:22:35,359 --> 00:22:33,240

sound disappeared I know Chris where it

539

00:22:37,340 --> 00:22:35,369

is I think you know what I'm gonna say

540

00:22:39,799 --> 00:22:37,350

space fans are you ready for this it's a

541

00:22:42,259 --> 00:22:39,809

cloaking device some sort of cloaking

542

00:22:43,999 --> 00:22:42,269

device or some sort of dimensional

543

00:22:45,590 --> 00:22:44,009

doorway would be another possible

544

00:22:47,330 --> 00:22:45,600

explanation maybe I wonder what we're

545

00:22:49,999 --> 00:22:47,340

experimenting with this is getting wild

546

00:22:52,100 --> 00:22:50,009

folks we have clients our co-host I'm

547

00:22:56,630 --> 00:22:52,110

gene Steinberg we're talking shop you're

548

00:23:02,740 --> 00:22:59,430

[Music]

549

00:23:04,420 --> 00:23:02,750

hey neighbors meetings are an essential

550

00:23:06,640 --> 00:23:04,430

part of any business you know making

551  
00:23:08,590 --> 00:23:06,650  
presentations to clients collaborating

552  
00:23:11,290 --> 00:23:08,600  
with your colleagues will make them as

553  
00:23:14,650 --> 00:23:11,300  
simple as possible to run and organize

554  
00:23:16,990 --> 00:23:14,660  
use goto meeting by citrix the easiest

555  
00:23:18,910 --> 00:23:17,000  
most reliable online meeting service

556  
00:23:21,610 --> 00:23:18,920  
with goto meeting you can schedule an

557  
00:23:23,710 --> 00:23:21,620  
online meeting incentives attendees can

558  
00:23:25,840 --> 00:23:23,720  
join with just a click from anywhere

559  
00:23:27,760 --> 00:23:25,850  
meeting materials are viewed on

560  
00:23:30,040 --> 00:23:27,770  
everyone's screen making the

561  
00:23:32,350 --> 00:23:30,050  
collaboration seamless goto meeting is

562  
00:23:33,460 --> 00:23:32,360  
so easy to use for you and everyone

563  
00:23:36,070 --> 00:23:33,470

joining your meeting

564

00:23:39,250 --> 00:23:36,080

plus with goto meeting hold as many

565

00:23:41,290 --> 00:23:39,260

meetings as you can for one flat rate to

566

00:23:43,870 --> 00:23:41,300

have phone conferencing and voice over

567

00:23:46,450 --> 00:23:43,880

IP are included you know my listeners

568

00:23:49,420 --> 00:23:46,460

can try goto meeting free for 30 days a

569

00:23:52,150 --> 00:23:49,430

month of unlimited online meetings free

570

00:23:55,020 --> 00:23:52,160

visit goto meeting.com click on the try

571

00:23:58,420 --> 00:23:55,030

it free button and enter the promo code

572

00:24:01,810 --> 00:23:58,430

podcast that's goto meeting.com promo

573

00:24:03,760 --> 00:24:01,820

code podcast reality check

574

00:24:05,890 --> 00:24:03,770

there are many so-called health products

575

00:24:07,300 --> 00:24:05,900

coming out that are here today but will

576

00:24:09,250 --> 00:24:07,310

be gone tomorrow

577

00:24:12,160 --> 00:24:09,260

they're fads their hype and a lot of

578

00:24:13,570 --> 00:24:12,170

gimmick life change tea is no fad we've

579

00:24:16,060 --> 00:24:13,580

been around for years and we've been

580

00:24:19,030 --> 00:24:16,070

slowly growing and our products have

581

00:24:21,090 --> 00:24:19,040

attracted loyal customers why because

582

00:24:24,220 --> 00:24:21,100

their products work cleansing your body

583

00:24:26,620 --> 00:24:24,230

losing weight more energy and better

584

00:24:29,500 --> 00:24:26,630

overall health and you might ask says

585

00:24:31,720 --> 00:24:29,510

who our customers say a company shows

586

00:24:33,610 --> 00:24:31,730

its colors with how many people reorder

587

00:24:36,190 --> 00:24:33,620

the product so don't be afraid we're the

588

00:24:39,130 --> 00:24:36,200

real deal log on to get the t.com and

589

00:24:42,310 --> 00:24:39,140

read all the testimonies in fact log on

590

00:24:45,280 --> 00:24:42,320

and order at get the t.com that's get

591

00:24:48,310 --> 00:24:45,290

the t.com or call us and nine two eight

592

00:24:50,500 --> 00:24:48,320

three zero eight zero four zero eight

593

00:24:53,050 --> 00:24:50,510

there's no call centers just a friendly

594

00:24:56,290 --> 00:24:53,060

operator nine two eight three zero eight

595

00:24:59,140 --> 00:24:56,300

zero four zero eight once again nine two

596

00:25:00,350 --> 00:24:59,150

eight three zero eight zero four zero

597

00:25:03,740 --> 00:25:00,360

eight

598

00:25:04,730 --> 00:25:03,750

the US economy is at a tipping point 40

599

00:25:06,380 --> 00:25:04,740

cents of every dollar the government

600

00:25:08,210 --> 00:25:06,390

spends is borrowed

601  
00:25:10,159 --> 00:25:08,220  
the president of the Federal Reserve in

602  
00:25:12,649 --> 00:25:10,169  
Dallas was recently quoted saying this

603  
00:25:13,970 --> 00:25:12,659  
path will lead to insolvency resulting

604  
00:25:16,220 --> 00:25:13,980  
in the collapse of our governments and

605  
00:25:18,409 --> 00:25:16,230  
our economy our country can't function

606  
00:25:20,180 --> 00:25:18,419  
like this and neither can your household

607  
00:25:22,100 --> 00:25:20,190  
that's why you need to prepare and

608  
00:25:23,960 --> 00:25:22,110  
priority one is your food supply

609  
00:25:25,880 --> 00:25:23,970  
fortunately it's easy and affordable

610  
00:25:27,860 --> 00:25:25,890  
with the help of Ready Reserve food's

611  
00:25:29,899 --> 00:25:27,870  
ready Reserve Foods has been a premier

612  
00:25:32,360 --> 00:25:29,909  
supplier of long-term storable foods for

613  
00:25:34,310 --> 00:25:32,370

37 years their unique process assures

614

00:25:36,379 --> 00:25:34,320

the highest quality long term food

615

00:25:38,810 --> 00:25:36,389

storage available with a 25 year shelf

616

00:25:40,519 --> 00:25:38,820

life a full year supply of quality food

617

00:25:42,889 --> 00:25:40,529

for two people costs a fraction of what

618

00:25:45,649 --> 00:25:42,899

you pay at the grocery store for a free

619

00:25:49,430 --> 00:25:45,659

full-color catalog call 800 for five

620

00:25:52,789 --> 00:25:49,440

three two - OH - that's 800 for five

621

00:25:56,180 --> 00:25:52,799

three two - OH - or visit Ready Reserve

622

00:26:00,230 --> 00:25:56,190

foods Calm Ready Reserve foods making

623

00:26:02,120 --> 00:26:00,240

preparedness simple since 1972 for

624

00:26:04,370 --> 00:26:02,130

centuries the silver has been used as a

625

00:26:06,440 --> 00:26:04,380

powerful natural antibiotic and as a

626  
00:26:07,940 --> 00:26:06,450  
listener to the station you probably

627  
00:26:09,980 --> 00:26:07,950  
already know the benefits of using

628  
00:26:11,990 --> 00:26:09,990  
colloidal silver with so many websites

629  
00:26:14,180 --> 00:26:12,000  
to choose from finding a reputable

630  
00:26:16,279 --> 00:26:14,190  
patriotic company with great products at

631  
00:26:19,279 --> 00:26:16,289  
affordable prices can be a difficult

632  
00:26:22,159 --> 00:26:19,289  
task introducing utopia silver calm

633  
00:26:24,049 --> 00:26:22,169  
utopia silver calm carries the best most

634  
00:26:26,389 --> 00:26:24,059  
effective and most affordable colloidal

635  
00:26:29,090 --> 00:26:26,399  
silver and colloidal gold products in

636  
00:26:30,950 --> 00:26:29,100  
the industry utopia silver calm also

637  
00:26:32,840 --> 00:26:30,960  
carries products to fit your lifestyle

638  
00:26:35,090 --> 00:26:32,850

including weight loss immune system

639

00:26:37,460 --> 00:26:35,100

defense cleanses herbs joint and bone

640

00:26:39,620 --> 00:26:37,470

care and much more first time customers

641

00:26:42,200 --> 00:26:39,630

using promo code GC and fifty will

642

00:26:44,480 --> 00:26:42,210

receive 50% off all colloidal products

643

00:26:48,529 --> 00:26:44,490

visit us today at utopia silver that's

644

00:26:50,269 --> 00:26:48,539

uto pi/8 silver utopia silver calm or

645

00:26:52,220 --> 00:26:50,279

call eight eight eight two one three

646

00:26:54,169 --> 00:26:52,230

forty three thirty eight that's eight

647

00:26:56,779 --> 00:26:54,179

eight eight two one three forty three

648

00:26:58,820 --> 00:26:56,789

thirty eight utopia silver calm taking

649

00:27:01,940 --> 00:26:58,830

back America's health care one American

650

00:27:04,870 --> 00:27:01,950

at a time America's number one source

651  
00:27:13,140 --> 00:27:04,880  
for independent are three meals for over

652  
00:27:19,810 --> 00:27:16,330  
this is Jacques Vallee are you listening

653  
00:27:27,940 --> 00:27:19,820  
to the podcast the gold standard of

654  
00:27:30,880 --> 00:27:27,950  
Carnival radio okay so this is the

655  
00:27:33,280 --> 00:27:30,890  
shoptalk episode where Chris and myself

656  
00:27:35,140 --> 00:27:33,290  
we just will be talking about different

657  
00:27:37,720 --> 00:27:35,150  
subjects answering your questions but

658  
00:27:40,000 --> 00:27:37,730  
right now Chris is talking about a lot

659  
00:27:41,980 --> 00:27:40,010  
of fascinating experiences and this is

660  
00:27:45,250 --> 00:27:41,990  
almost worth a lot of the show by itself

661  
00:27:47,650 --> 00:27:45,260  
so you see this unpainted aircraft and

662  
00:27:49,750 --> 00:27:47,660  
it winks out and you wonder do they have

663  
00:27:52,090 --> 00:27:49,760

some kind of new stealth technology

664

00:27:55,390 --> 00:27:52,100

you know us we heard that scientists are

665

00:27:58,780 --> 00:27:55,400

working on invisibility right okay so is

666

00:28:01,750 --> 00:27:58,790

this foundation of invisibility well

667

00:28:03,550 --> 00:28:01,760

what happened to the to the air those

668

00:28:05,230 --> 00:28:03,560

four big engines so all of a sudden they

669

00:28:07,330 --> 00:28:05,240

clicked out to about five seconds after

670

00:28:10,180 --> 00:28:07,340

the visual you know sound obviously

671

00:28:12,240 --> 00:28:10,190

travels slower than light so it seemed

672

00:28:15,820 --> 00:28:12,250

like a simultaneous thing with the

673

00:28:18,460 --> 00:28:15,830

evidence of the sound cutting off you

674

00:28:20,830 --> 00:28:18,470

know lagging behind the actual view of

675

00:28:22,600 --> 00:28:20,840

the craft visually so anyway the reason

676

00:28:24,700 --> 00:28:22,610

why I bring all this stuff up is is this

677

00:28:28,090 --> 00:28:24,710

valley is is an incredible playground

678

00:28:30,280 --> 00:28:28,100

not only for our tax dollars and the

679

00:28:33,700 --> 00:28:30,290

boys with toys but you know the legends

680

00:28:36,880 --> 00:28:33,710

and traditions and the history of the

681

00:28:40,180 --> 00:28:36,890

locale suggests that something else uses

682

00:28:43,240 --> 00:28:40,190

that area as an aerial playground and

683

00:28:46,690 --> 00:28:43,250

possibly you know there are locations

684

00:28:48,820 --> 00:28:46,700

there that deserve real serious

685

00:28:51,070 --> 00:28:48,830

scientific scrutiny one of the things

686

00:28:53,890 --> 00:28:51,080

that getting back to the original

687

00:28:55,780 --> 00:28:53,900

question of about my trip as rosemary

688

00:28:57,250 --> 00:28:55,790

had mentioned she wanted to go up there

689

00:28:59,260 --> 00:28:57,260

and I had to go up there for my camera

690

00:29:01,660 --> 00:28:59,270

project which we will discuss I'm sure

691

00:29:04,600 --> 00:29:01,670

at some point here and so I offered to

692

00:29:08,170 --> 00:29:04,610

dovetail my trip with her so we spent a

693

00:29:10,660 --> 00:29:08,180

week up in the valley and during that

694

00:29:13,630 --> 00:29:10,670

time period I also investigated two

695

00:29:17,500 --> 00:29:13,640

ongoing cases that I've been working

696

00:29:19,270 --> 00:29:17,510

with Thomas pay and and in the valley

697

00:29:20,260 --> 00:29:19,280

Thomas's field investigator who I've

698

00:29:23,410 --> 00:29:20,270

been working with there in the valley

699

00:29:24,230 --> 00:29:23,420

for almost 12 years now and the first

700

00:29:25,580 --> 00:29:24,240

part of our trip

701  
00:29:26,870 --> 00:29:25,590  
actually was quite exciting for me

702  
00:29:29,450 --> 00:29:26,880  
because the southern end of the valley

703  
00:29:31,669 --> 00:29:29,460  
below the New Mexico border is an area

704  
00:29:33,919 --> 00:29:31,679  
that I have not had the chance to really

705  
00:29:36,110 --> 00:29:33,929  
fully explore you know off the beaten

706  
00:29:39,169 --> 00:29:36,120  
track and and this was an opportunity

707  
00:29:41,360 --> 00:29:39,179  
for both rosemary and I to be taken to

708  
00:29:43,430 --> 00:29:41,370  
places that neither of us had been to

709  
00:29:46,820 --> 00:29:43,440  
and it was a double-blind situation

710  
00:29:48,590 --> 00:29:46,830  
where Tomas would not front Lotus with

711  
00:29:51,410 --> 00:29:48,600  
any sort of information about some of

712  
00:29:53,510 --> 00:29:51,420  
the areas we were going to and we were

713  
00:29:55,790 --> 00:29:53,520

kind of vibing in rosemary and I were

714

00:29:58,790 --> 00:29:55,800

vibing in on on certain areas that we

715

00:30:00,500 --> 00:29:58,800

were taken to and vibing in that's the

716

00:30:03,830 --> 00:30:00,510

only way I can describe it you know I I

717

00:30:08,320 --> 00:30:03,840

do have some training in working with my

718

00:30:11,270 --> 00:30:08,330

sensitivities my ability to be aware of

719

00:30:13,430 --> 00:30:11,280

some sort of intangible energetic

720

00:30:13,820 --> 00:30:13,440

process in an area especially in the

721

00:30:17,210 --> 00:30:13,830

valley

722

00:30:21,080 --> 00:30:17,220

I spent many years there and and I I do

723

00:30:23,060 --> 00:30:21,090

have a sense of the valley and I tune

724

00:30:25,970 --> 00:30:23,070

into it I mean I don't know how else to

725

00:30:28,340 --> 00:30:25,980

to describe it or explain it I'm sure

726

00:30:30,080 --> 00:30:28,350

lance and others on the board are just

727

00:30:33,049 --> 00:30:30,090

gonna roll their eyes and poopoo this

728

00:30:35,390 --> 00:30:33,059

but I don't really care I've spent

729

00:30:38,090 --> 00:30:35,400

years out in the field I've developed

730

00:30:41,390 --> 00:30:38,100

some I think heightened awareness when

731

00:30:44,090 --> 00:30:41,400

it comes to geophysical energy I know

732

00:30:46,730 --> 00:30:44,100

rosemary is quite sensitive and and has

733

00:30:48,530 --> 00:30:46,740

done similar work in her own life and I

734

00:30:51,049 --> 00:30:48,540

think she has some pretty amazing

735

00:30:53,870 --> 00:30:51,059

natural ability as well I have a little

736

00:30:56,660 --> 00:30:53,880

natural ability to but this was an

737

00:30:58,730 --> 00:30:56,670

opportunity for us to to really kind of

738

00:31:00,049 --> 00:30:58,740

vibe in on like I said these areas and

739

00:31:03,140 --> 00:31:00,059

and see if there was something special

740

00:31:04,820 --> 00:31:03,150

there I did not pick up on much in the

741

00:31:07,040 --> 00:31:04,830

south end of the valley to be honest

742

00:31:08,360 --> 00:31:07,050

with you rosemary did little it was in

743

00:31:09,740 --> 00:31:08,370

the middle portion of the valley in the

744

00:31:12,530 --> 00:31:09,750

north end of the valley during the

745

00:31:19,310 --> 00:31:12,540

second half of our trip that we both had

746

00:31:21,169 --> 00:31:19,320

a very interesting experience okay stop

747

00:31:23,030 --> 00:31:21,179

right there I'm gonna ask you about that

748

00:31:25,790 --> 00:31:23,040

can you tell us about the interesting

749

00:31:28,610 --> 00:31:25,800

experience well without digressing too

750

00:31:31,549 --> 00:31:28,620

far on this over the years I've been

751  
00:31:35,180 --> 00:31:31,559  
sort of zeroing in on what I consider to

752  
00:31:37,230 --> 00:31:35,190  
be places very location specific spots

753  
00:31:40,020 --> 00:31:37,240  
actually it's in the form of a

754  
00:31:43,620 --> 00:31:40,030  
of like a long about mile and a half by

755  
00:31:47,120 --> 00:31:43,630  
a quarter mile wide corridor where there

756  
00:31:49,980 --> 00:31:47,130  
seems to be certain types of dimensional

757  
00:31:54,810 --> 00:31:49,990  
aberrations if you will or sightings of

758  
00:31:57,210 --> 00:31:54,820  
what appear to be forms diminutive human

759  
00:31:59,100 --> 00:31:57,220  
forms undulating I call them prairie

760  
00:32:02,820 --> 00:31:59,110  
dragons I'll know how to describe them

761  
00:32:06,030 --> 00:32:02,830  
and there have been reports of a ghost

762  
00:32:08,280 --> 00:32:06,040  
herd of horses that's been seen several

763  
00:32:09,870 --> 00:32:08,290

times actually ghost riders in the sky

764

00:32:11,760 --> 00:32:09,880

there's something like that it's a herd

765

00:32:13,350 --> 00:32:11,770

of ghostly horses that that look like

766

00:32:15,300 --> 00:32:13,360

that they're galloping in some other

767

00:32:17,810 --> 00:32:15,310

time frame basically because the

768

00:32:19,950 --> 00:32:17,820

background is not the same as it as a

769

00:32:21,090 --> 00:32:19,960

you know there's no fence lines there's

770

00:32:23,340 --> 00:32:21,100

trees where there's not supposed to be

771

00:32:25,230 --> 00:32:23,350

that's I think when you see this sort of

772

00:32:29,700 --> 00:32:25,240

thing I've never seen anything like that

773

00:32:32,490 --> 00:32:29,710

but I have alright you talk to people

774

00:32:33,870 --> 00:32:32,500

who have if you ever think that what

775

00:32:36,240 --> 00:32:33,880

they might be seeing if we're talking

776

00:32:38,300 --> 00:32:36,250

about portal areas they're looking into

777

00:32:41,250 --> 00:32:38,310

something it's happening elsewhere

778

00:32:44,040 --> 00:32:41,260

another dimension another place or

779

00:32:47,190 --> 00:32:44,050

another time even it may be a time

780

00:32:48,720 --> 00:32:47,200

displacement effect I don't know all I

781

00:32:51,090 --> 00:32:48,730

know is when you get three independent

782

00:32:53,550 --> 00:32:51,100

people report the same phenomena over

783

00:32:57,060 --> 00:32:53,560

the space of a two-hour period I that's

784

00:33:01,980 --> 00:32:57,070

notable to me and in any way this

785

00:33:05,310 --> 00:33:01,990

corridor I have slowly been zeroing in

786

00:33:08,490 --> 00:33:05,320

on over the years where I think the

787

00:33:10,620 --> 00:33:08,500

center point of this it's like a tear in

788

00:33:12,570 --> 00:33:10,630

in reality is the only way I could you

789

00:33:14,940 --> 00:33:12,580

know possibly describe it I think it's

790

00:33:17,400 --> 00:33:14,950

where the the veil of reality could be

791

00:33:19,620 --> 00:33:17,410

thinnest and it's like stretching taffy

792

00:33:22,380 --> 00:33:19,630

and holes appear this is one of the the

793

00:33:25,860 --> 00:33:22,390

holes that appear in taffy of reality

794

00:33:27,810 --> 00:33:25,870

and after we had talked to a couple who

795

00:33:29,430 --> 00:33:27,820

are right now having an ongoing series a

796

00:33:32,640 --> 00:33:29,440

very unusual events occurring on their

797

00:33:34,410 --> 00:33:32,650

property we had had dinner there and we

798

00:33:37,890 --> 00:33:34,420

were headed back to where we were

799

00:33:39,450 --> 00:33:37,900

staying at a friend's place and I got

800

00:33:41,760 --> 00:33:39,460

the hit oh I should take her down to

801  
00:33:43,440 --> 00:33:41,770  
this one spot that that I've had quite a

802  
00:33:46,350 --> 00:33:43,450  
number of experiences that personally

803  
00:33:49,720 --> 00:33:46,360  
and seems to be the epicenter of this

804  
00:33:51,340 --> 00:33:49,730  
particular rent if you will and it

805  
00:33:53,560 --> 00:33:51,350  
normally when I go down to a place like

806  
00:33:56,260 --> 00:33:53,570  
this I'll don't just barge right in

807  
00:33:58,780 --> 00:33:56,270  
especially if you know around 10 11

808  
00:34:01,180 --> 00:33:58,790  
o'clock at night usually at night you

809  
00:34:03,190 --> 00:34:01,190  
tend to operate a little bit more slowly

810  
00:34:06,310 --> 00:34:03,200  
you would think also the local residents

811  
00:34:08,170 --> 00:34:06,320  
have their rifles pointed at you well

812  
00:34:10,930 --> 00:34:08,180  
this is pretty far it's not in sight

813  
00:34:14,350 --> 00:34:10,940

really line of sight with any houses

814

00:34:16,560 --> 00:34:14,360

it's a secluded area houses are nearby

815

00:34:20,050 --> 00:34:16,570

but they're up and over hills

816

00:34:27,940 --> 00:34:20,060

and Sanibel pardon me

817

00:34:29,320 --> 00:34:27,950

creditors I'm thinking wild animals I

818

00:34:31,930 --> 00:34:29,330

mean this is one of the most remote

819

00:34:34,000 --> 00:34:31,940

areas and you know in America this spot

820

00:34:39,310 --> 00:34:34,010

is about 65 minutes from the nearest

821

00:34:41,800 --> 00:34:39,320

stoplight so anyway where we barge into

822

00:34:45,120 --> 00:34:41,810

this area and we both distinctly felt

823

00:34:48,220 --> 00:34:45,130

something rush up to us I I was able to

824

00:34:53,230 --> 00:34:48,230

discern what appeared to be sort of like

825

00:34:57,640 --> 00:34:53,240

a faint ripples of light kind of like

826

00:35:01,120 --> 00:34:57,650

waves but but oscillating fairly fast it

827

00:35:02,530 --> 00:35:01,130

approached across the the expanse of

828

00:35:04,510 --> 00:35:02,540

this particular area which is about a

829

00:35:07,360 --> 00:35:04,520

hundred yards by a hundred yards it's a

830

00:35:09,880 --> 00:35:07,370

rough circle it came right up to me

831

00:35:13,210 --> 00:35:09,890

within inches of me I felt some sort of

832

00:35:17,020 --> 00:35:13,220

energetic presence in listeners

833

00:35:19,750 --> 00:35:17,030

you must remember I have done about

834

00:35:21,220 --> 00:35:19,760

every type of you know paranormal

835

00:35:24,390 --> 00:35:21,230

investigation that there is out there

836

00:35:27,580 --> 00:35:24,400

I've been in some pretty pretty scary

837

00:35:30,460 --> 00:35:27,590

situations and I and I I'm used to being

838

00:35:32,770 --> 00:35:30,470

in situations where maybe other people

839

00:35:35,650 --> 00:35:32,780

will freak out I will always be the one

840

00:35:38,950 --> 00:35:35,660

that's the rocket Gibraltar I don't

841

00:35:41,350 --> 00:35:38,960

really feel threatened in these these

842

00:35:43,090 --> 00:35:41,360

types of situations and in this

843

00:35:47,580 --> 00:35:43,100

situation I didn't feel threatened but I

844

00:35:49,990 --> 00:35:47,590

definitely felt like I had not prepared

845

00:35:51,970 --> 00:35:50,000

possibly I was concerned about rosemary

846

00:35:54,850 --> 00:35:51,980

because I knew I could just tell the way

847

00:35:56,620 --> 00:35:54,860

she tensed up next to me she you know we

848

00:35:58,120 --> 00:35:56,630

were shoulder to shoulder and I could

849

00:36:01,180 --> 00:35:58,130

feel it tense up because she picked up

850

00:36:03,060 --> 00:36:01,190

on it as well and we both felt this

851

00:36:06,210 --> 00:36:03,070

presence come right up to our

852

00:36:08,700 --> 00:36:06,220

literally nose-to-nose no not literally

853

00:36:11,570 --> 00:36:08,710

nose to nose but right up directly in

854

00:36:14,310 --> 00:36:11,580

front of us and then we both saw

855

00:36:16,580 --> 00:36:14,320

something kind of undulate closer to the

856

00:36:18,780 --> 00:36:16,590

ground off to the right next to her

857

00:36:19,500 --> 00:36:18,790

before I could get the words out of my

858

00:36:21,180 --> 00:36:19,510

mouth

859

00:36:22,620 --> 00:36:21,190

perhaps we should come back in the

860

00:36:24,450 --> 00:36:22,630

morning I forget exactly what I was

861

00:36:26,850 --> 00:36:24,460

gonna say she said though I think we

862

00:36:29,670 --> 00:36:26,860

should leave so we both you know just

863

00:36:31,410 --> 00:36:29,680

kind of walked out of the area and you

864

00:36:33,180 --> 00:36:31,420

know I hadn't said anything to her and

865

00:36:35,880 --> 00:36:33,190

then she immediately started telling me

866

00:36:39,240 --> 00:36:35,890

you know what she perceived and it was

867

00:36:42,360 --> 00:36:39,250

exactly what I had just experienced so I

868

00:36:45,120 --> 00:36:42,370

was pretty impressed with that to more

869

00:36:48,630 --> 00:36:45,130

of this it is now really fascinating

870

00:36:51,330 --> 00:36:48,640

this is the rio on-site ghost story so

871

00:37:00,750 --> 00:36:51,340

to speak Chris O'Brien and Jean talking

872

00:37:03,180 --> 00:37:00,760

shop you're in the para ghost graphic

873

00:37:05,640 --> 00:37:03,190

converter is the image manipulation tool

874

00:37:08,070 --> 00:37:05,650

for the rest of us it does not use any

875

00:37:10,530 --> 00:37:08,080

database you get full control of all

876

00:37:12,870 --> 00:37:10,540

your files want to view the images of a

877

00:37:15,840 --> 00:37:12,880

folder drag it into graphic converter

878

00:37:17,760 --> 00:37:15,850

and a powerful browser opens up to show

879

00:37:20,220 --> 00:37:17,770

your image files you could use it for

880

00:37:22,440 --> 00:37:20,230

slideshows you could use it to import

881

00:37:24,840 --> 00:37:22,450

images from digital cameras or from

882

00:37:26,820 --> 00:37:24,850

scanners need to do some image editing

883

00:37:30,000 --> 00:37:26,830

you can do that too in graphic converter

884

00:37:30,690 --> 00:37:30,010

also print catalogs convert from so many

885

00:37:32,880 --> 00:37:30,700

formats

886

00:37:35,340 --> 00:37:32,890

I can't even list them download now to

887

00:37:37,980 --> 00:37:35,350

see if graphic converter is good for you

888

00:37:40,110 --> 00:37:37,990

like one and a half million of their

889

00:37:42,600 --> 00:37:40,120

users guess what you could save money

890

00:37:45,240 --> 00:37:42,610

when you buy graphic converter use the

891

00:37:47,550 --> 00:37:45,250

coupon code Nite Owl use the coupon code

892

00:37:50,790 --> 00:37:47,560

night owl to get a special price for

893

00:37:55,590 --> 00:37:50,800

graphic converter go to Lemke soft calm

894

00:38:01,500 --> 00:37:55,600

that's Ellie MKE soft calm Lemke soft

895

00:38:03,390 --> 00:38:01,510

calm i.e MKE soft calm spring and a new

896

00:38:04,930 --> 00:38:03,400

growing season are here playing a

897

00:38:07,750 --> 00:38:04,940

healthy garden easy and

898

00:38:09,700 --> 00:38:07,760

with organic acid calm easy because

899

00:38:11,800 --> 00:38:09,710

organic acid calm offers one of the

900

00:38:14,140 --> 00:38:11,810

largest online selections of organic

901  
00:38:16,329 --> 00:38:14,150  
heirloom non-hybrid and untreated seeds

902  
00:38:19,359 --> 00:38:16,339  
as well as tobacco and cotton seeds at

903  
00:38:24,040 --> 00:38:19,369  
low prices go to organic acid calm

904  
00:38:27,670 --> 00:38:24,050  
spelled orj and I see a seed calm

905  
00:38:31,000 --> 00:38:27,680  
organic acid calm remember organic acid

906  
00:38:32,800 --> 00:38:31,010  
is healthy seed hi this is Ted Anderson

907  
00:38:34,599 --> 00:38:32,810  
have you ever wondered why banks stock

908  
00:38:36,460 --> 00:38:34,609  
workers investment advisors won't talk

909  
00:38:38,079 --> 00:38:36,470  
about gold IRAs they've been available

910  
00:38:39,790 --> 00:38:38,089  
since nineteen eighty six yet the

911  
00:38:41,890 --> 00:38:39,800  
financial industry won't recognize the

912  
00:38:43,839 --> 00:38:41,900  
value of gold for your attire meant gold

913  
00:38:45,880 --> 00:38:43,849

has outperformed paper investments yet

914

00:38:48,970 --> 00:38:45,890

no word about IRAs if you would like to

915

00:38:51,550 --> 00:38:48,980

have gold for your retirement call 866

916

00:39:02,980 --> 00:38:51,560

to 237 don't get left behind by rising

917

00:39:15,730 --> 00:39:04,589

[Music]

918

00:39:17,410 --> 00:39:15,740

806-853-9949 BPA but Tattler reusable

919

00:39:19,089 --> 00:39:17,420

canning lids are guaranteed to last a

920

00:39:21,370 --> 00:39:19,099

lifetime when used as designed for home

921

00:39:23,710 --> 00:39:21,380

canning tither lids are made with a usda

922

00:39:25,809 --> 00:39:23,720

an FDA approved food grade plastic safe

923

00:39:27,940 --> 00:39:25,819

for direct food contact and contain no

924

00:39:29,950 --> 00:39:27,950

BP a tad their lids are dishwasher safe

925

00:39:31,720 --> 00:39:29,960

usable with standard pressure or water

926  
00:39:33,670 --> 00:39:31,730  
bath canning eliminate food spoilage

927  
00:39:35,770 --> 00:39:33,680  
from acid corrosion fifth standard mason

928  
00:39:38,260 --> 00:39:35,780  
jars are indefinitely reusable and are

929  
00:39:40,599 --> 00:39:38,270  
proudly made in the USA place orders at

930  
00:39:42,700 --> 00:39:40,609  
reusable canning lids calm or call one

931  
00:39:44,920 --> 00:39:42,710  
eight seven seven seven four seven two

932  
00:39:47,260 --> 00:39:44,930  
seven nine three eight seven seven seven

933  
00:39:49,329 --> 00:39:47,270  
four seven two seven nine three call

934  
00:39:51,640 --> 00:39:49,339  
eight seven seven seven four seven two

935  
00:39:53,410 --> 00:39:51,650  
seven nine three or go to reusable

936  
00:39:56,020 --> 00:39:53,420  
canning lids calm that's reusable

937  
00:39:59,670 --> 00:39:56,030  
canning lids calm for Tattler reusable

938  
00:40:02,980 --> 00:39:59,680

canning lids the original since 1976

939

00:40:05,050 --> 00:40:02,990

well I have garlic breath after I take

940

00:40:06,940 --> 00:40:05,060

LEC we get that question all the time

941

00:40:09,670 --> 00:40:06,950

about the world's best garlic extract

942

00:40:11,710 --> 00:40:09,680

ally see and the answer is a lessee

943

00:40:13,809 --> 00:40:11,720

contains stabilized Alison nature's

944

00:40:15,130 --> 00:40:13,819

antimicrobial agent and the active

945

00:40:16,740 --> 00:40:15,140

ingredient in crushed garlic

946

00:40:18,640 --> 00:40:16,750

but will not give you garlic breath

947

00:40:20,590 --> 00:40:18,650

scientifically proven in double-blind

948

00:40:22,690 --> 00:40:20,600

studies using low doses of ålesund

949

00:40:25,000 --> 00:40:22,700

greatly reduces the number severity and

950

00:40:27,100 --> 00:40:25,010

duration of common colds our powerful

951  
00:40:29,740 --> 00:40:27,110  
ally C contains 300 milligrams of

952  
00:40:32,650 --> 00:40:29,750  
stabilized Alison just one tablet of Ali

953  
00:40:35,110 --> 00:40:32,660  
C is equivalent of 40 garlic cloves its

954  
00:40:37,180 --> 00:40:35,120  
effective against asthma Bursa bacterial

955  
00:40:38,740 --> 00:40:37,190  
fungal and viral infections and helps

956  
00:40:40,690 --> 00:40:38,750  
lower high blood pressure and high

957  
00:40:42,970 --> 00:40:40,700  
cholesterol plus it's a natural mosquito

958  
00:40:44,890 --> 00:40:42,980  
repellant boost resistance to infection

959  
00:40:47,020 --> 00:40:44,900  
with nature's best garlic extract Ali

960  
00:40:49,270 --> 00:40:47,030  
see for more information than to order a

961  
00:40:51,100 --> 00:40:49,280  
Lisi call eight seven seven eight eight

962  
00:40:53,080 --> 00:40:51,110  
eight seven one twenty six or go to

963  
00:40:55,030 --> 00:40:53,090

garlic health products calm that's eight

964

00:40:57,340 --> 00:40:55,040

seven seven eight eight eight seven one

965

00:41:01,090 --> 00:40:57,350

two six or garlic health products calm

966

00:41:03,490 --> 00:41:01,100

fight back with ally see are you tired

967

00:41:06,910 --> 00:41:03,500

of searching for great talk-radio

968

00:41:16,360 --> 00:41:06,920

more important search for overall we are

969

00:41:18,160 --> 00:41:16,370

the gcn radio network we want to hear

970

00:41:19,900 --> 00:41:18,170

from you if you have a comment or

971

00:41:22,450 --> 00:41:19,910

question about the para cast sent it to

972

00:41:25,540 --> 00:41:22,460

news at the para cast calm

973

00:41:27,550 --> 00:41:25,550

that's news at the pear cast calm and if

974

00:41:28,900 --> 00:41:27,560

you want to catch up on past episodes we

975

00:41:31,540 --> 00:41:28,910

have hundreds of shows for you to

976

00:41:35,320 --> 00:41:31,550

download direct from the air cast calm

977

00:41:39,430 --> 00:41:35,330

that's the para cast calm or check us

978

00:41:41,470 --> 00:41:39,440

out on iTunes the shop talking episode

979

00:41:43,810 --> 00:41:41,480

the para cast with Jean and Chris and

980

00:41:46,690 --> 00:41:43,820

Chris is basically telling us some

981

00:41:48,910 --> 00:41:46,700

fascinating tales he's out there in the

982

00:41:51,490 --> 00:41:48,920

wilderness just Tim and rosemary ellen

983

00:41:53,890 --> 00:41:51,500

guiley nobody around and you felt the

984

00:41:56,860 --> 00:41:53,900

presence it was unmistakable i mean it

985

00:41:58,090 --> 00:41:56,870

came across this expands probably about

986

00:42:00,400 --> 00:41:58,100

thirty forty yards

987

00:42:02,230 --> 00:42:00,410

I felt it before I could really perceive

988

00:42:04,840 --> 00:42:02,240

it it was very faint but it was

989

00:42:06,610 --> 00:42:04,850  
definitely there we both felt it we

990

00:42:08,260 --> 00:42:06,620  
turned around we left we went back up to

991

00:42:11,140 --> 00:42:08,270  
the house and and we were discussing

992

00:42:13,120 --> 00:42:11,150  
this and rosemary was impressed she

993

00:42:15,130 --> 00:42:13,130  
wanted to know more about the location I

994

00:42:17,110 --> 00:42:15,140  
was telling her about some of the

995

00:42:19,810 --> 00:42:17,120  
reports I took her there blind she had

996

00:42:22,030 --> 00:42:19,820  
no idea why she was being taken there I

997

00:42:24,940 --> 00:42:22,040  
didn't frontloader with any sort of you

998

00:42:27,520 --> 00:42:24,950  
know leading type information I just

999

00:42:28,839 --> 00:42:27,530  
said I want to get your impression of a

1000

00:42:30,880 --> 00:42:28,849  
particular spot in

1001  
00:42:32,859 --> 00:42:30,890  
and that's where I took her so we're

1002  
00:42:34,839 --> 00:42:32,869  
sitting around the table discussing this

1003  
00:42:37,920 --> 00:42:34,849  
they got to have a witness for this this

1004  
00:42:41,229 --> 00:42:37,930  
following little PostScript she's facing

1005  
00:42:43,630 --> 00:42:41,239  
east I'm facing South at the table on

1006  
00:42:46,630 --> 00:42:43,640  
the south side of the room were two rows

1007  
00:42:49,469 --> 00:42:46,640  
of Windows there was a large windowsill

1008  
00:42:51,759 --> 00:42:49,479  
on the bottom row that had two rows of

1009  
00:42:54,370 --> 00:42:51,769  
plastic cups with dirt and plants in

1010  
00:42:57,099 --> 00:42:54,380  
them you know four starts for the garden

1011  
00:42:59,769 --> 00:42:57,109  
and then above on the more narrow

1012  
00:43:01,479 --> 00:42:59,779  
windowsill between the two sets of

1013  
00:43:03,819 --> 00:43:01,489

windows was another single row of these

1014

00:43:05,380 --> 00:43:03,829

plants and they were you know securely

1015

00:43:08,620 --> 00:43:05,390

there I mean they were not just sitting

1016

00:43:10,690 --> 00:43:08,630

there you know very tipsy and Rosalie

1017

00:43:13,239 --> 00:43:10,700

made the comment well I I hope whatever

1018

00:43:16,690 --> 00:43:13,249

it was down there didn't follow us back

1019

00:43:20,079 --> 00:43:16,700

here and the second she said that I was

1020

00:43:22,269 --> 00:43:20,089

looking right at one cups and it left us

1021

00:43:25,150 --> 00:43:22,279

though it no sill and landed on the rug

1022

00:43:26,739 --> 00:43:25,160

now if it had just toppled over it would

1023

00:43:28,239 --> 00:43:26,749

have fallen into the wide windowsill

1024

00:43:30,940 --> 00:43:28,249

with the two rows of plants and knocked

1025

00:43:33,519 --> 00:43:30,950

you know those plants over it the

1026

00:43:37,209 --> 00:43:33,529

windowsill into the room okay the window

1027

00:43:38,950 --> 00:43:37,219

was open no okay so it sounded like the

1028

00:43:40,479 --> 00:43:38,960

wind is coming through when it those

1029

00:43:43,479 --> 00:43:40,489

things there was no wind

1030

00:43:45,640 --> 00:43:43,489

we checked all that there was no earthly

1031

00:43:48,359 --> 00:43:45,650

reason why this thing should have jumped

1032

00:43:51,009 --> 00:43:48,369

off unless I have some sort of latent

1033

00:43:52,779 --> 00:43:51,019

psychokinetic powers I happen to be

1034

00:43:56,289 --> 00:43:52,789

looking right at it when she said that

1035

00:43:58,739 --> 00:43:56,299

so maybe it was me maybe it was maybe it

1036

00:44:01,059 --> 00:43:58,749

was some weird sort of you know

1037

00:44:02,890 --> 00:44:01,069

instantaneous just add water poltergeist

1038

00:44:05,440 --> 00:44:02,900

event with me as the catalyst or

1039

00:44:09,640 --> 00:44:05,450

something I don't know but we both

1040

00:44:12,039 --> 00:44:09,650

looked hopefully whatever that was

1041

00:44:15,160 --> 00:44:12,049

didn't follow us here when maybe it did

1042

00:44:17,410 --> 00:44:15,170

I didn't have any weird dreams or you

1043

00:44:19,299 --> 00:44:17,420

know it didn't really freak me out I was

1044

00:44:21,940 --> 00:44:19,309

actually kind of I thought it was kind

1045

00:44:23,950 --> 00:44:21,950

of funny you know it's interesting Chris

1046

00:44:25,749 --> 00:44:23,960

you tell us here you've had all these

1047

00:44:28,150 --> 00:44:25,759

experiences you're around this

1048

00:44:30,880 --> 00:44:28,160

phenomenon all the time but I'm always

1049

00:44:33,099 --> 00:44:30,890

around people who have these experiences

1050

00:44:36,249 --> 00:44:33,109

but I never have them myself maybe I'm

1051  
00:44:39,729 --> 00:44:36,259  
lucky no no I you know it validation of

1052  
00:44:40,760 --> 00:44:39,739  
this type is is exciting to me you know

1053  
00:44:42,740 --> 00:44:40,770  
you can go

1054  
00:44:46,250 --> 00:44:42,750  
and months even years working out in the

1055  
00:44:48,200 --> 00:44:46,260  
field and not get a validation that is

1056  
00:44:50,030 --> 00:44:48,210  
you know sometimes I wonder why am I

1057  
00:44:51,590 --> 00:44:50,040  
doing this what is my motivation I mean

1058  
00:44:54,800 --> 00:44:51,600  
what you know I'm spending all this time

1059  
00:44:56,240 --> 00:44:54,810  
and money and resources and energy and

1060  
00:44:57,920 --> 00:44:56,250  
for what

1061  
00:45:01,520 --> 00:44:57,930  
you know sometimes I get into this thing

1062  
00:45:04,310 --> 00:45:01,530  
of just wondering why why do I bother

1063  
00:45:05,900 --> 00:45:04,320

and you know because the more you get

1064

00:45:07,880 --> 00:45:05,910

into this obviously the more jaded and

1065

00:45:10,040 --> 00:45:07,890

the more skeptical you become and that

1066

00:45:12,770 --> 00:45:10,050

holds true for me but I'm still

1067

00:45:15,770 --> 00:45:12,780

open-minded enough to to recognize when

1068

00:45:18,010 --> 00:45:15,780

I think coincidental if you will or

1069

00:45:21,380 --> 00:45:18,020

synchronistic events happen that that

1070

00:45:23,570 --> 00:45:21,390

reinforce that sense that you are

1071

00:45:26,810 --> 00:45:23,580

properly motivated to do these things

1072

00:45:29,090 --> 00:45:26,820

that it's an unsung task and you know

1073

00:45:32,120 --> 00:45:29,100

there's probably little if any reward at

1074

00:45:33,950 --> 00:45:32,130

the end of the process but it's it's a

1075

00:45:36,980 --> 00:45:33,960

journey of self-discovery and it's a

1076  
00:45:39,170 --> 00:45:36,990  
journey of trying to to uncover some of

1077  
00:45:42,470 --> 00:45:39,180  
the things that the skeptics just go

1078  
00:45:45,170 --> 00:45:42,480  
crazy about and I think if if I could

1079  
00:45:48,080 --> 00:45:45,180  
accomplish one thing and prove that

1080  
00:45:50,210 --> 00:45:48,090  
there is something to all this in in one

1081  
00:45:53,750 --> 00:45:50,220  
way shape or form or another I'll die a

1082  
00:45:56,270 --> 00:45:53,760  
happy man I think it's a it's a

1083  
00:45:58,100 --> 00:45:56,280  
wonderful opportunity for me to to learn

1084  
00:46:00,140 --> 00:45:58,110  
more about myself learn more about the

1085  
00:46:02,390 --> 00:46:00,150  
reality that I co inhabit with everybody

1086  
00:46:05,270 --> 00:46:02,400  
else and you know we're living in

1087  
00:46:08,870 --> 00:46:05,280  
interesting times and I think if we are

1088  
00:46:11,060 --> 00:46:08,880

entering into this period of time that

1089

00:46:11,990 --> 00:46:11,070

may be catastrophic it may be

1090

00:46:13,750 --> 00:46:12,000

transformative

1091

00:46:16,040 --> 00:46:13,760

I think the areas of the planet that

1092

00:46:17,660 --> 00:46:16,050

maybe are a little bit more special

1093

00:46:20,240 --> 00:46:17,670

might be the places where these things

1094

00:46:23,120 --> 00:46:20,250

are manifesting first you know this to

1095

00:46:25,130 --> 00:46:23,130

take the science fiction attitude here

1096

00:46:26,810 --> 00:46:25,140

for a moment because we have of course

1097

00:46:29,960 --> 00:46:26,820

the anomalies in primeval

1098

00:46:32,000 --> 00:46:29,970

the BBC TV series where strange

1099

00:46:33,770 --> 00:46:32,010

creatures come through these anomalies

1100

00:46:36,620 --> 00:46:33,780

and that the number of anomalies are

1101  
00:46:38,780 --> 00:46:36,630  
increasing around the world we have the

1102  
00:46:41,050 --> 00:46:38,790  
TV show fringe based on the same concept

1103  
00:46:44,330 --> 00:46:41,060  
that there is some interaction between

1104  
00:46:46,490 --> 00:46:44,340  
reality a and reality be that's

1105  
00:46:49,070 --> 00:46:46,500  
increasing do you see looking at the

1106  
00:46:51,230 --> 00:46:49,080  
paranormal universe something in the

1107  
00:46:51,970 --> 00:46:51,240  
factual real world as much of a real

1108  
00:46:54,220 --> 00:46:51,980  
world as we

1109  
00:46:56,260 --> 00:46:54,230  
do you see the same thing happening that

1110  
00:46:58,060 --> 00:46:56,270  
more and more of these window areas are

1111  
00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:58,070  
appearing for one purpose or another

1112  
00:47:02,079 --> 00:47:00,079  
well I'm not sure if more of more of

1113  
00:47:05,109 --> 00:47:02,089

them are appearing I think they're there

1114

00:47:08,890 --> 00:47:05,119

already I think we're seeing precursor

1115

00:47:13,060 --> 00:47:08,900

type activity in these areas possibly

1116

00:47:15,280 --> 00:47:13,070

ramping up we for some reason for

1117

00:47:16,810 --> 00:47:15,290

instance we saw an upsurge of very

1118

00:47:19,210 --> 00:47:16,820

interesting activity in the San Luis

1119

00:47:21,910 --> 00:47:19,220

Valley right around the time period that

1120

00:47:25,800 --> 00:47:21,920

el Rose Mary Ellen and I went up there

1121

00:47:28,780 --> 00:47:25,810

for instance the day before we arrived

1122

00:47:32,170 --> 00:47:28,790

there was a 3.9 earthquake

1123

00:47:34,030 --> 00:47:32,180

pretty nowt of at a character for the

1124

00:47:38,980 --> 00:47:34,040

area just over the mountains 30 miles to

1125

00:47:40,569 --> 00:47:38,990

the to the east the night after we

1126

00:47:43,180 --> 00:47:40,579

visited the first case that we

1127

00:47:45,190 --> 00:47:43,190

investigated there was quite a pretty

1128

00:47:47,890 --> 00:47:45,200

spectacular UFO sighting that happened

1129

00:47:49,750 --> 00:47:47,900

just over the mountains to the west and

1130

00:47:53,530 --> 00:47:49,760

then two nights later there was another

1131

00:47:55,780 --> 00:47:53,540

another sighting event that occurred the

1132

00:47:58,030 --> 00:47:55,790

people that we visited on Wednesday on

1133

00:47:59,829 --> 00:47:58,040

two nights later well actually three

1134

00:48:02,130 --> 00:47:59,839

nights later on Friday night had a very

1135

00:48:04,450 --> 00:48:02,140

riveting sighting so whether that's

1136

00:48:08,890 --> 00:48:04,460

synchronistic coincidental or what have

1137

00:48:11,349 --> 00:48:08,900

you I do think that these special portal

1138

00:48:13,390 --> 00:48:11,359

areas or window areas are going we're

1139

00:48:15,490 --> 00:48:13,400

gonna see an increase in activity in

1140

00:48:18,099 --> 00:48:15,500

these areas which will pre stage

1141

00:48:19,930 --> 00:48:18,109

possibly more of a general up creep you

1142

00:48:22,750 --> 00:48:19,940

know increase in ups up taken in

1143

00:48:25,180 --> 00:48:22,760

activity around around the planets so I

1144

00:48:27,069 --> 00:48:25,190

mean that's my hunch that's my intuitive

1145

00:48:29,380 --> 00:48:27,079

guessed you know obviously I don't have

1146

00:48:30,940 --> 00:48:29,390

anything to back that up but it might be

1147

00:48:33,520 --> 00:48:30,950

interesting to see if this is actually

1148

00:48:35,800 --> 00:48:33,530

the case and that we may be heading into

1149

00:48:38,500 --> 00:48:35,810

some sort of heightened period of

1150

00:48:40,300 --> 00:48:38,510

activity that may be right around the

1151  
00:48:42,520 --> 00:48:40,310  
corner this is something good or bad I

1152  
00:48:45,160 --> 00:48:42,530  
mean we're hearing of course all the

1153  
00:48:47,349 --> 00:48:45,170  
rumors about impending events world

1154  
00:48:50,530 --> 00:48:47,359  
ending world changing events obviously

1155  
00:48:52,809 --> 00:48:50,540  
we have all those stories about 2012 the

1156  
00:48:54,670 --> 00:48:52,819  
Mayan calendar and all that which I

1157  
00:48:56,980 --> 00:48:54,680  
don't necessarily take seriously but I

1158  
00:48:59,260 --> 00:48:56,990  
mean it sounds good to speculate about

1159  
00:49:03,069 --> 00:48:59,270  
it so let's speculate about it are we

1160  
00:49:05,200 --> 00:49:03,079  
seeing then an Armageddon a change a

1161  
00:49:06,460 --> 00:49:05,210  
transition what I think the jury is

1162  
00:49:09,700 --> 00:49:06,470  
still out

1163  
00:49:11,950 --> 00:49:09,710

you know I'd like to think of myself as

1164

00:49:14,040 --> 00:49:11,960

the eternal optimist you know I'm

1165

00:49:18,210 --> 00:49:14,050

helping fill the glass forget the

1166

00:49:21,280 --> 00:49:18,220

half-empty half-full scenario but I

1167

00:49:23,470 --> 00:49:21,290

don't know I think I think it's it's

1168

00:49:25,570 --> 00:49:23,480

50/50 I think it could go either way or

1169

00:49:27,370 --> 00:49:25,580

both maybe some of us will be

1170

00:49:29,290 --> 00:49:27,380

transformed and the rest of us will die

1171

00:49:31,420 --> 00:49:29,300

you know or the other way around

1172

00:49:33,880 --> 00:49:31,430

or it will just remain normal schlubs

1173

00:49:36,490 --> 00:49:33,890

and just right just keep on keeping on

1174

00:49:39,160 --> 00:49:36,500

so we are definitely entering a very

1175

00:49:42,010 --> 00:49:39,170

very crucial I think transitional period

1176  
00:49:45,910 --> 00:49:42,020  
in human history that sense I have very

1177  
00:49:49,180 --> 00:49:45,920  
strongly whether this whole 2012 thing

1178  
00:49:51,640 --> 00:49:49,190  
is just y 2 0 1 2 K or not I have a

1179  
00:49:53,680 --> 00:49:51,650  
suspicion that kind of is I think we're

1180  
00:49:58,960 --> 00:49:53,690  
gonna see some pretty interesting I

1181  
00:50:02,220 --> 00:49:58,970  
think geophysical stuff going on someone

1182  
00:50:06,700 --> 00:50:02,230  
to you know maybe an uptick in in more

1183  
00:50:09,300 --> 00:50:06,710  
earthquake volcano weird weather I think

1184  
00:50:12,250 --> 00:50:09,310  
these things will continue to escalate

1185  
00:50:13,750 --> 00:50:12,260  
and and this could give the appearance

1186  
00:50:15,490 --> 00:50:13,760  
of something real negative but maybe

1187  
00:50:18,280 --> 00:50:15,500  
it's it's off it's all for the

1188  
00:50:20,020 --> 00:50:18,290

collective good you know maybe it's

1189

00:50:23,140 --> 00:50:20,030

weeding out the gene pool I you know I

1190

00:50:26,109 --> 00:50:23,150

really don't know the Maya my

1191

00:50:29,320 --> 00:50:26,119

interpretation of in my own research

1192

00:50:32,320 --> 00:50:29,330

looking at the Maya calendars with

1193

00:50:33,880 --> 00:50:32,330

plural there's 17 of them it you see

1194

00:50:36,370 --> 00:50:33,890

that's the one thing I wanted to ask you

1195

00:50:38,260 --> 00:50:36,380

about here they talk about the end of

1196

00:50:41,109 --> 00:50:38,270

one particular calendar or a group of

1197

00:50:44,050 --> 00:50:41,119

calendars do they all speak of an

1198

00:50:45,640 --> 00:50:44,060

endpoint in 2012 none of them speak of

1199

00:50:47,230 --> 00:50:45,650

an endpoint there's days predicted by

1200

00:50:50,079 --> 00:50:47,240

the Maya that go all the way to the Year

1201  
00:50:51,820 --> 00:50:50,089  
5000 something the Mayan calendars do

1202  
00:50:53,950 --> 00:50:51,830  
not end it's like saying our kin when

1203  
00:50:54,820 --> 00:50:53,960  
does our calendar end our calendar

1204  
00:50:57,790 --> 00:50:54,830  
doesn't end

1205  
00:51:00,130 --> 00:50:57,800  
we have cycles in the Mayan kalindra

1206  
00:51:01,720 --> 00:51:00,140  
coal system there's three there's oak in

1207  
00:51:03,880 --> 00:51:01,730  
the cartoon in the bakhtin that are

1208  
00:51:06,790 --> 00:51:03,890  
clicking over to a whole new cycle like

1209  
00:51:08,920 --> 00:51:06,800  
the odometer on your old 60 Chevy

1210  
00:51:13,540 --> 00:51:08,930  
odometer clicking over to zero see

1211  
00:51:15,640 --> 00:51:13,550  
nowadays cars have 999,999 miles it's no

1212  
00:51:17,850 --> 00:51:15,650  
longer a hundred thousand right exactly

1213  
00:51:21,510 --> 00:51:17,860

so yeah in their digital too

1214

00:51:22,950 --> 00:51:21,520

but I do sex and easier to backdate

1215

00:51:25,380 --> 00:51:22,960

those so da meters you know you go to

1216

00:51:28,230 --> 00:51:25,390

the used car dealer bring the car in the

1217

00:51:29,880 --> 00:51:28,240

car has 60,000 miles but when the next

1218

00:51:31,920 --> 00:51:29,890

person buys it it's twenty three

1219

00:51:34,320 --> 00:51:31,930

thousand they do it digitally so you

1220

00:51:36,810 --> 00:51:34,330

don't see some kind of effect or

1221

00:51:38,640 --> 00:51:36,820

anything easier to fake tell you why

1222

00:51:42,000 --> 00:51:38,650

seriously we're talking to Chris O'Brien

1223

00:51:51,240 --> 00:51:42,010

Jean Steinberg the shop talking episode

1224

00:51:53,130 --> 00:51:51,250

you're in the para cast hi this is Ted

1225

00:51:55,230 --> 00:51:53,140

Anderson if you'd like to listen to GCN

1226  
00:51:57,540 --> 00:51:55,240  
programs on the goal I have great news

1227  
00:51:59,760 --> 00:51:57,550  
gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1228  
00:52:02,070 --> 00:51:59,770  
application and it's free just as easy

1229  
00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:02,080  
as going to GC and live.com click on the

1230  
00:52:05,400 --> 00:52:04,000  
banner and download before you know it

1231  
00:52:07,410 --> 00:52:05,410  
you'll be listening to your favorite

1232  
00:52:09,210 --> 00:52:07,420  
hard-hitting GCN shows live around

1233  
00:52:12,090 --> 00:52:09,220  
demand right on your Droid or iPhone

1234  
00:52:14,070 --> 00:52:12,100  
24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

1235  
00:52:16,380 --> 00:52:14,080  
and iPhone app free by clicking on the

1236  
00:52:18,330 --> 00:52:16,390  
banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

1237  
00:52:20,850 --> 00:52:18,340  
listening to GC and live.com again

1238  
00:52:22,170 --> 00:52:20,860

that's juicy and live.com hi this is Ted

1239

00:52:24,210 --> 00:52:22,180

Anderson have you ever wondered why

1240

00:52:26,160 --> 00:52:24,220

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

1241

00:52:28,530 --> 00:52:26,170

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

1242

00:52:30,240 --> 00:52:28,540

available since 1986 yet the financial

1243

00:52:31,920 --> 00:52:30,250

industry won't recognize the value of

1244

00:52:34,110 --> 00:52:31,930

gold for your retirement goal is

1245

00:52:35,940 --> 00:52:34,120

outperform paper investments yet no word

1246

00:52:48,470 --> 00:52:35,950

about IRAs if you would like to have

1247

00:52:53,870 --> 00:52:49,870

806-853-9949

1248

00:52:56,730 --> 00:52:53,880

[Music]

1249

00:52:59,520 --> 00:52:56,740

welcome back to the pear cast the gold

1250

00:53:07,380 --> 00:52:59,530

standard of paranormal radio and now

1251  
00:53:09,450 --> 00:53:07,390  
here's Jean Steinberg talking shop on

1252  
00:53:11,940 --> 00:53:09,460  
the para cast with Jean and Chris

1253  
00:53:15,060 --> 00:53:11,950  
talking about Chris's exploration in

1254  
00:53:17,580 --> 00:53:15,070  
Colorado and New Mexico strange events

1255  
00:53:21,080 --> 00:53:17,590  
we're talking about the calendars that

1256  
00:53:23,609 --> 00:53:21,090  
might predict or forecast some kind of

1257  
00:53:25,350 --> 00:53:23,619  
world-changing event we've been talking

1258  
00:53:27,840 --> 00:53:25,360  
about that for a long time though you

1259  
00:53:30,380 --> 00:53:27,850  
know for lots of years every few years

1260  
00:53:32,460 --> 00:53:30,390  
well the world's gonna end next year and

1261  
00:53:34,109 --> 00:53:32,470  
somehow we've seemed to muddy through

1262  
00:53:36,500 --> 00:53:34,119  
but I have this other crazy theory

1263  
00:53:38,730 --> 00:53:36,510

whenever this happens we are all

1264

00:53:41,940 --> 00:53:38,740

universally transformed into another

1265

00:53:44,400 --> 00:53:41,950

reality and we go on okay what was that

1266

00:53:46,920 --> 00:53:44,410

that that theory that somebody said well

1267

00:53:49,320 --> 00:53:46,930

the world actually ended in 1976 or

1268

00:53:50,730 --> 00:53:49,330

something and everything changed we just

1269

00:53:51,180 --> 00:53:50,740

don't have recollection of it or

1270

00:53:54,000 --> 00:53:51,190

something

1271

00:53:55,410 --> 00:53:54,010

oh boy if it did isn't that interesting

1272

00:53:57,720 --> 00:53:55,420

think about that theory for a moment

1273

00:53:59,490 --> 00:53:57,730

ladies and gentlemen that may be we've

1274

00:54:01,590 --> 00:53:59,500

gone through several realities already

1275

00:54:02,990 --> 00:54:01,600

we've left a few by the wayside you know

1276

00:54:05,460 --> 00:54:03,000

sitting there on the cutting room floor

1277

00:54:06,810 --> 00:54:05,470

imagine leaving a reality on the cutting

1278

00:54:09,599 --> 00:54:06,820

room floor it sounds like a motion

1279

00:54:11,760 --> 00:54:09,609

picture or maybe this is the matrix

1280

00:54:15,120 --> 00:54:11,770

existence you ever think that all we are

1281

00:54:19,620 --> 00:54:15,130

are tusks or brains in these

1282

00:54:22,920 --> 00:54:19,630

laboratories in this container or glass

1283

00:54:24,690 --> 00:54:22,930

filled with fluid hooked into large

1284

00:54:27,000 --> 00:54:24,700

computer systems and we're imagining

1285

00:54:31,440 --> 00:54:27,010

everything we're all our worst

1286

00:54:33,180 --> 00:54:31,450

nightmares well I can't really comment

1287

00:54:35,970 --> 00:54:33,190

on that too much but boy I can comment

1288

00:54:39,240 --> 00:54:35,980

on the year 1976 which is my second year

1289

00:54:41,760 --> 00:54:39,250

of college I I was 19 and boy was I

1290

00:54:43,109 --> 00:54:41,770

having fun so if the world change and

1291

00:54:45,030 --> 00:54:43,119

everything if the world ended and

1292

00:54:47,370 --> 00:54:45,040

everything changed it was probably

1293

00:54:49,620 --> 00:54:47,380

during one of my psychedelic experiences

1294

00:54:52,260 --> 00:54:49,630

when that happened and I was none the

1295

00:54:53,580 --> 00:54:52,270

wiser yeah well maybe that's when you

1296

00:54:55,260 --> 00:54:53,590

have a transition we all have to

1297

00:54:57,390 --> 00:54:55,270

transition when you were going to

1298

00:54:59,790 --> 00:54:57,400

college the world turned well that's

1299

00:55:01,710 --> 00:54:59,800

what I was doing in 76 I can't vouch for

1300

00:55:03,420 --> 00:55:01,720

everybody else but in fact that game

1301  
00:55:05,609 --> 00:55:03,430  
would voucher myself half the time that

1302  
00:55:06,480 --> 00:55:05,619  
year I had too much fun too many

1303  
00:55:09,690 --> 00:55:06,490  
girlfriends

1304  
00:55:11,970 --> 00:55:09,700  
too much partying and too much fun hmm

1305  
00:55:13,830 --> 00:55:11,980  
my crazy years were in my late 20s I

1306  
00:55:17,340 --> 00:55:13,840  
don't want to get into that again it's

1307  
00:55:19,200 --> 00:55:17,350  
just too complicated you were telling me

1308  
00:55:22,380 --> 00:55:19,210  
that you're starting to lean more

1309  
00:55:25,380 --> 00:55:22,390  
towards the ETH theory about UFOs again

1310  
00:55:27,600 --> 00:55:25,390  
what precipitated this well I wouldn't

1311  
00:55:29,490 --> 00:55:27,610  
say I'm starting to lean that way I said

1312  
00:55:31,350 --> 00:55:29,500  
I'm being pulled a little bit towards

1313  
00:55:34,620 --> 00:55:31,360

the center the center being totally

1314

00:55:37,500 --> 00:55:34,630

agnostic and neutral neither Pro ETH or

1315

00:55:40,370 --> 00:55:37,510

anti or pro interdimensional or meta or

1316

00:55:42,660 --> 00:55:40,380

altered terrestrial or the anti

1317

00:55:46,950 --> 00:55:42,670

basically the work of race Stanford I

1318

00:55:50,400 --> 00:55:46,960

think does lend some credence to and ETH

1319

00:55:52,740 --> 00:55:50,410

potential ETH hypothesis based on his

1320

00:55:55,470 --> 00:55:52,750

observation that why would something

1321

00:55:57,240 --> 00:55:55,480

dimensional need giant grandmother ships

1322

00:55:58,920 --> 00:55:57,250

to carry mother ships to shoot off

1323

00:56:00,510 --> 00:55:58,930

little Scout ships unless they were

1324

00:56:03,359 --> 00:56:00,520

trying to conserve energy traveling long

1325

00:56:07,950 --> 00:56:03,369

distances that rationale and that

1326  
00:56:10,470 --> 00:56:07,960  
argument does have a ring to it so you

1327  
00:56:12,750 --> 00:56:10,480  
know I again I have never factored the

1328  
00:56:15,060 --> 00:56:12,760  
ETH out I just feel that we should

1329  
00:56:17,490 --> 00:56:15,070  
exhaust all closed system potential

1330  
00:56:20,550 --> 00:56:17,500  
answers before we jump off planet that's

1331  
00:56:22,920 --> 00:56:20,560  
always been my kind of my mantra about

1332  
00:56:26,220 --> 00:56:22,930  
all this but one of the things that I I

1333  
00:56:28,080 --> 00:56:26,230  
do recognize is some good diagnostic

1334  
00:56:30,750 --> 00:56:28,090  
scientific work the race Stanford has

1335  
00:56:34,290 --> 00:56:30,760  
been doing for many years and and it

1336  
00:56:38,430 --> 00:56:34,300  
does it does I think have relevance and

1337  
00:56:42,450 --> 00:56:38,440  
his his insight and observational acuity

1338  
00:56:46,410 --> 00:56:42,460

I think does support the potential for

1339

00:56:50,280 --> 00:56:46,420

in ETH presence I I'm not convinced of

1340

00:56:53,730 --> 00:56:50,290

it yet but more than any other person I

1341

00:56:56,580 --> 00:56:53,740

think he has made the strongest argument

1342

00:56:57,990 --> 00:56:56,590

supporting that particular scenario but

1343

00:57:01,050 --> 00:56:58,000

none of that excludes the other

1344

00:57:03,349 --> 00:57:01,060

explanations no of course not the other

1345

00:57:06,690 --> 00:57:03,359

the other possibilities are probably

1346

00:57:09,840 --> 00:57:06,700

more prevalent in this regard than a

1347

00:57:12,330 --> 00:57:09,850

standard ETH scenario now looking back

1348

00:57:14,040 --> 00:57:12,340

over what a year year and a half ago we

1349

00:57:15,470 --> 00:57:14,050

had the book by the late Mac Tony's

1350

00:57:17,800 --> 00:57:15,480

published

1351

00:57:20,930 --> 00:57:17,810

called the crypto terrestrials and

1352

00:57:22,609 --> 00:57:20,940

basically it brought back theories that

1353

00:57:26,210 --> 00:57:22,619

we've dealt with for a number of years

1354

00:57:28,849 --> 00:57:26,220

about UFOs having an earthly or other

1355

00:57:32,859 --> 00:57:28,859

dimensional origin looking at that today

1356

00:57:34,970 --> 00:57:32,869

did it make any impact at all I don't

1357

00:57:38,000 --> 00:57:34,980

think so I think it may have opened

1358

00:57:41,630 --> 00:57:38,010

people's minds up to you know at least

1359

00:57:44,900 --> 00:57:41,640

be aware of other possibilities I I

1360

00:57:48,980 --> 00:57:44,910

think he we hashed some ground that's

1361

00:57:52,270 --> 00:57:48,990

already been you know sort of worked

1362

00:57:55,910 --> 00:57:52,280

before John keel Trevor James Constable

1363

00:57:58,490 --> 00:57:55,920

there's a number of people that have

1364

00:58:00,460 --> 00:57:58,500

made proposals suggesting alternative

1365

00:58:03,830 --> 00:58:00,470

theories of course sake chockful a no

1366

00:58:06,770 --> 00:58:03,840

idea of the matter to rest Jill I think

1367

00:58:09,050 --> 00:58:06,780

what he did was he it was more of an

1368

00:58:10,849 --> 00:58:09,060

exercise for him I don't think he really

1369

00:58:12,980 --> 00:58:10,859

fully bought into the to his theory I

1370

00:58:15,470 --> 00:58:12,990

mean throughout the book he does mention

1371

00:58:17,240 --> 00:58:15,480

there's tons of holes in the theory but

1372

00:58:18,800 --> 00:58:17,250

it's it's an example of the type of

1373

00:58:21,710 --> 00:58:18,810

creative thinking that I've been trying

1374

00:58:24,500 --> 00:58:21,720

to champion during my you know you're

1375

00:58:27,109 --> 00:58:24,510

here on the pair of cast and and I think

1376

00:58:28,849 --> 00:58:27,119

if it did anything it really inspired

1377

00:58:30,609 --> 00:58:28,859

people to start thinking outside of the

1378

00:58:34,460 --> 00:58:30,619

box a little bit more and an

1379

00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:34,470

entertaining in an open mind and in new

1380

00:58:39,080 --> 00:58:37,440

possibilities I think if if something

1381

00:58:41,270 --> 00:58:39,090

could be said for that particular book

1382

00:58:44,690 --> 00:58:41,280

that that is what kind of comes through

1383

00:58:51,050 --> 00:58:44,700

in my mind I would have hoped it would

1384

00:58:53,120 --> 00:58:51,060

have had the impact a much larger impact

1385

00:58:56,120 --> 00:58:53,130

and it did it was published by a small

1386

00:58:57,410 --> 00:58:56,130

publisher anomalous books no good people

1387

00:59:00,500 --> 00:58:57,420

they published really interesting

1388

00:59:04,670 --> 00:59:00,510

volumes but I just got editor really

1389

00:59:07,940 --> 00:59:04,680

persevere much after we did the show you

1390

00:59:10,700 --> 00:59:07,950

know well you know I I didn't have the

1391

00:59:13,099 --> 00:59:10,710

you know the opportunity to spend an

1392

00:59:16,040 --> 00:59:13,109

afternoon with Mack I did you know

1393

00:59:17,960 --> 00:59:16,050

correspond with him some I found him to

1394

00:59:20,390 --> 00:59:17,970

be a real bright light in the younger

1395

00:59:24,050 --> 00:59:20,400

generation that's coming up in this this

1396

00:59:26,300 --> 00:59:24,060

whole morass of a field and it was very

1397

00:59:27,010 --> 00:59:26,310

insightful guy very creative excellent

1398

00:59:31,690 --> 00:59:27,020

writer

1399

00:59:33,970 --> 00:59:31,700

and I just I'm saddened still today that

1400

00:59:38,050 --> 00:59:33,980

you know we don't have him here

1401  
00:59:41,350 --> 00:59:38,060  
you know shouldering along with us I do

1402  
00:59:43,930 --> 00:59:41,360  
feel that there are other younger folks

1403  
00:59:47,650 --> 00:59:43,940  
that are coming up in the field you know

1404  
00:59:49,300 --> 00:59:47,660  
Micah Hanks for instance you know there

1405  
00:59:51,790 --> 00:59:49,310  
are a few John Greenwald and his work of

1406  
00:59:54,970 --> 00:59:51,800  
course at the black vault I have a

1407  
00:59:56,230 --> 00:59:54,980  
couple of you know very interesting

1408  
00:59:59,020 --> 00:59:56,240  
younger people that are interested in

1409  
01:00:01,240 --> 00:59:59,030  
the San Luis Valley work and live in the

1410  
01:00:05,080 --> 01:00:01,250  
valley area that I think have real

1411  
01:00:06,760 --> 01:00:05,090  
potential so you know I don't know how

1412  
01:00:08,770 --> 01:00:06,770  
many times I've said this on the program

1413  
01:00:11,380 --> 01:00:08,780

but you go to your you know your old

1414

01:00:13,750 --> 01:00:11,390

school average UFO conference in the

1415

01:00:16,510 --> 01:00:13,760

average age is somewhere around 70 so I

1416

01:00:18,790 --> 01:00:16,520

think the Mack Tony's of the world are

1417

01:00:20,740 --> 01:00:18,800

out there I think there's other young

1418

01:00:22,330 --> 01:00:20,750

young people that want to get involved I

1419

01:00:25,000 --> 01:00:22,340

think that they need some motivation

1420

01:00:28,120 --> 01:00:25,010

they need some guidance some mentoring

1421

01:00:29,380 --> 01:00:28,130

and you know I encourage any of our

1422

01:00:31,240 --> 01:00:29,390

younger listeners out there who are

1423

01:00:32,830 --> 01:00:31,250

interested in this field and want to get

1424

01:00:35,080 --> 01:00:32,840

involved roller sleeves up and really

1425

01:00:37,390 --> 01:00:35,090

dive in that there are people out there

1426

01:00:40,840 --> 01:00:37,400

that can help rosemary guiley is an

1427

01:00:43,480 --> 01:00:40,850

incredibly professional experienced and

1428

01:00:46,780 --> 01:00:43,490

gifted in field investigator I was just

1429

01:00:48,640 --> 01:00:46,790

dazzled by her bedside manner how she

1430

01:00:49,810 --> 01:00:48,650

dealt with people going through very

1431

01:00:53,740 --> 01:00:49,820

traumatic

1432

01:00:56,349 --> 01:00:53,750

in some cases experiences she just has a

1433

01:00:58,390 --> 01:00:56,359

very easy manner about her and she I'm

1434

01:01:00,040 --> 01:00:58,400

sure she works great with these groups

1435

01:01:01,810 --> 01:01:00,050

that she's involved with out in the

1436

01:01:04,150 --> 01:01:01,820

field doing haunted side investigations

1437

01:01:06,490 --> 01:01:04,160

for instance so there are some

1438

01:01:08,880 --> 01:01:06,500

open-minded investigators out there who

1439

01:01:11,710 --> 01:01:08,890

are not in this just solely for their

1440

01:01:14,020 --> 01:01:11,720

egos and self aggrandizement who are

1441

01:01:16,330 --> 01:01:14,030

willing to share their experience share

1442

01:01:19,210 --> 01:01:16,340

their their talents and and and their

1443

01:01:21,280 --> 01:01:19,220

insights with you know motivated younger

1444

01:01:24,690 --> 01:01:21,290

people and this is really important and

1445

01:01:28,690 --> 01:01:24,700

I think having Joshua Warren rather on

1446

01:01:31,660 --> 01:01:28,700

in his importance guide to the

1447

01:01:33,730 --> 01:01:31,670

paranormal or I forget the actual title

1448

01:01:36,760 --> 01:01:33,740

of the book but this is this is a kind

1449

01:01:39,340 --> 01:01:36,770

of resource that an up-and-coming

1450

01:01:41,110 --> 01:01:39,350

investigator really could use and in

1451  
01:01:43,660 --> 01:01:41,120  
do applaud anyone out there who's been

1452  
01:01:45,760 --> 01:01:43,670  
in this field for as long as myself and

1453  
01:01:47,320 --> 01:01:45,770  
others to take some of these younger

1454  
01:01:50,380 --> 01:01:47,330  
folks under their wings and then really

1455  
01:01:52,660 --> 01:01:50,390  
help help educate them train them and

1456  
01:01:55,150 --> 01:01:52,670  
get them in a place where they can take

1457  
01:01:57,730 --> 01:01:55,160  
the ball and continue you know advancing

1458  
01:01:59,350 --> 01:01:57,740  
it down the field as it were I kind of

1459  
01:02:01,780 --> 01:01:59,360  
hope in the UFO field they don't just

1460  
01:02:05,760 --> 01:02:01,790  
recover the old ground you know we went

1461  
01:02:08,200 --> 01:02:05,770  
through the transition et the paranormal

1462  
01:02:10,330 --> 01:02:08,210  
crypto terrestrial result for

1463  
01:02:11,800 --> 01:02:10,340

terrestrials all that stuff and then new

1464

01:02:14,680 --> 01:02:11,810

people get into the field and what do

1465

01:02:16,150 --> 01:02:14,690

they do they start from scratch they go

1466

01:02:18,250 --> 01:02:16,160

back and cover the ground we covered in

1467

01:02:20,320 --> 01:02:18,260

the 50s and that sometimes is very

1468

01:02:22,420 --> 01:02:20,330

unfortunate now when we get into the

1469

01:02:24,040 --> 01:02:22,430

next segment I think it's a good time we

1470

01:02:26,260 --> 01:02:24,050

start focusing on questions from our

1471

01:02:28,270 --> 01:02:26,270

listeners I think Chris has answered

1472

01:02:30,070 --> 01:02:28,280

some of them already but there are loads

1473

01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:30,080

of questions possibly to fill a lot of

1474

01:02:35,290 --> 01:02:31,520

the remainder of the episode we'll see

1475

01:02:37,240 --> 01:02:35,300

this is the shoptalk session of the para

1476

01:02:40,550 --> 01:02:37,250

cast we should do more of them with Jean

1477

01:02:48,930 --> 01:02:40,560

and Chris you're in the para cast

1478

01:02:51,520 --> 01:02:48,940

[Music]

1479

01:02:53,440 --> 01:02:51,530

have you been sitting on a few great

1480

01:02:55,600 --> 01:02:53,450

domain name ideas but haven't locked

1481

01:02:57,040 --> 01:02:55,610

them in for yourself good now you can

1482

01:02:59,440 --> 01:02:57,050

buy them through the number one domain

1483

01:03:01,180 --> 01:02:59,450

name registrar namecheap.com

1484

01:03:03,280 --> 01:03:01,190

as voted by the top tech blog life

1485

01:03:06,580 --> 01:03:03,290

hacker just like the name says you can

1486

01:03:08,920 --> 01:03:06,590

buy domains cheap as low as \$2.99 and

1487

01:03:11,500 --> 01:03:08,930

every new domain comes with who is guard

1488

01:03:13,510 --> 01:03:11,510

our special privacy service free for the

1489

01:03:14,890 --> 01:03:13,520

first year now that you know it's time

1490

01:03:17,980 --> 01:03:14,900

to grab those domain names before

1491

01:03:21,130 --> 01:03:17,990

someone else does namecheap.com go now

1492

01:03:23,200 --> 01:03:21,140

namecheap.com fate magazine provides

1493

01:03:25,300 --> 01:03:23,210

true reports of the strange and unknown

1494

01:03:25,840 --> 01:03:25,310

keep up with the latest on angels and

1495

01:03:28,900 --> 01:03:25,850

miracles

1496

01:03:30,130 --> 01:03:28,910

psychic phenomena ghosts UFOs life after

1497

01:03:32,230 --> 01:03:30,140

death and much much more

1498

01:03:34,690 --> 01:03:32,240

to receive your free issue of faith

1499

01:03:37,960 --> 01:03:34,700

magazine call now at one eight hundred

1500

01:03:42,070 --> 01:03:37,970

seven two eight two seven three zero or

1501

01:03:44,460 --> 01:03:42,080

visit their website at WWF at medCom

1502

01:03:47,350 --> 01:03:44,470

that's one eight hundred seven two eight

1503

01:03:51,160 --> 01:03:47,360

twenty seven thirty what are you waiting

1504

01:03:53,410 --> 01:03:51,170

for your fate awaits dr. David berry has

1505

01:03:55,690 --> 01:03:53,420

provided excellent advice for all those

1506

01:03:58,180 --> 01:03:55,700

interested in practical economics and

1507

01:04:00,100 --> 01:03:58,190

sound money it's certainly worth reading

1508

01:04:02,740 --> 01:04:00,110

that's what congressman ron paul said

1509

01:04:04,630 --> 01:04:02,750

about cha-ching wisdom 123 practical

1510

01:04:07,120 --> 01:04:04,640

universal truths about money the new

1511

01:04:08,380 --> 01:04:07,130

book by dr. david berry the cool part of

1512

01:04:10,390 --> 01:04:08,390

this book certainly it'll speak to you

1513

01:04:11,980 --> 01:04:10,400

personally your life your lifestyle your

1514

01:04:14,380 --> 01:04:11,990

your money your investments but it also

1515

01:04:15,880 --> 01:04:14,390

can be generalized into the nation

1516

01:04:17,590 --> 01:04:15,890

what's going on as a nation we do these

1517

01:04:19,960 --> 01:04:17,600

same things personally that we do as a

1518

01:04:21,310 --> 01:04:19,970

nation dr. Berry's book touching wisdom

1519

01:04:23,350 --> 01:04:21,320

presents many facets of your

1520

01:04:25,450 --> 01:04:23,360

relationship with the once almighty

1521

01:04:27,640 --> 01:04:25,460

dollar and how current national and

1522

01:04:29,320 --> 01:04:27,650

international politics affect your daily

1523

01:04:31,540 --> 01:04:29,330

life some of the other things are about

1524

01:04:33,340 --> 01:04:31,550

that they're not just economic they're

1525

01:04:34,810 --> 01:04:33,350

philosophical there's psychology

1526

01:04:36,910 --> 01:04:34,820

involved in this book there's philosophy

1527

01:04:38,110 --> 01:04:36,920

and boldness book read touching wisdom

1528

01:04:41,050 --> 01:04:38,120

by dr. David berry

1529

01:04:45,670 --> 01:04:41,060

only 995 available at chi-ching wisdom

1530

01:04:49,710 --> 01:04:45,680

com vet CH a CH I ng wisdom calm

1531

01:04:52,180 --> 01:04:49,720

cha-ching wisdom calm

1532

01:04:54,160 --> 01:04:52,190

Gold isn't for you today Anderson

1533

01:04:56,050 --> 01:04:54,170

president of Midas Resources one of the

1534

01:04:58,030 --> 01:04:56,060

world's premier gold and precious metal

1535

01:04:59,680 --> 01:04:58,040

investing firms I get it you wouldn't

1536

01:05:01,780 --> 01:04:59,690

buy gold if you believed that the

1537

01:05:03,580 --> 01:05:01,790

government is doing a great job that the

1538

01:05:05,650 --> 01:05:03,590

Fed will stop handing out trillions of

1539

01:05:07,330 --> 01:05:05,660

dollars like bailout candy that social

1540

01:05:08,440 --> 01:05:07,340

security would be there for you that's

1541

01:05:10,660 --> 01:05:08,450

not what's happening

1542

01:05:12,700 --> 01:05:10,670

you might even pass on gold if the

1543

01:05:14,890 --> 01:05:12,710

stimulus package wouldn't fuel inflation

1544

01:05:16,840 --> 01:05:14,900

or that the dollar wouldn't lose value

1545

01:05:19,300 --> 01:05:16,850

or that your retirement would be secure

1546

01:05:21,280 --> 01:05:19,310

if all looks rosy to you then now is not

1547

01:05:22,690 --> 01:05:21,290

the time to buy gold for the realists

1548

01:05:24,940 --> 01:05:22,700

there have never been more sobering

1549

01:05:28,540 --> 01:05:24,950

reasons to diversify with gold since

1550

01:05:30,190 --> 01:05:28,550

2001 the US Dollar Index has tanked 30%

1551

01:05:32,230 --> 01:05:30,200

while gold has risen three hundred

1552

01:05:34,240 --> 01:05:32,240

percent right now savvy investors are

1553

01:05:36,370 --> 01:05:34,250

adding gold to their portfolios you

1554

01:05:38,230 --> 01:05:36,380

should to find out what they know call

1555

01:05:40,300 --> 01:05:38,240

us and I'll send you 10 reasons why gold

1556

01:05:42,520 --> 01:05:40,310

will do very well three eight hundred

1557

01:05:44,620 --> 01:05:42,530

six eight six two two three seven eight

1558

01:05:47,470 --> 01:05:44,630

hundred six eight six two two three

1559

01:05:50,980 --> 01:05:47,480

seventy that's 800 six eight six two two

1560

01:05:53,860 --> 01:05:50,990

three seven the food storage industry

1561

01:05:55,690 --> 01:05:53,870

leader has done it again introducing FDG

1562

01:05:57,910 --> 01:05:55,700

clubs and Survival bucks from the

1563

01:05:59,680 --> 01:05:57,920

freeze-dry guy for over thirty nine

1564

01:06:01,090 --> 01:05:59,690

years the freeze-dry guy has served

1565

01:06:02,830 --> 01:06:01,100

various government agencies and the

1566

01:06:04,780 --> 01:06:02,840

private sector with the finest in

1567

01:06:06,460 --> 01:06:04,790

storable foods and emergency rations if

1568

01:06:08,170 --> 01:06:06,470

you've wanted to build emergency food

1569

01:06:11,170 --> 01:06:08,180

supplies but couldn't afford it now you

1570

01:06:12,820 --> 01:06:11,180

can go to [freeze-dry.guide.com](http://freeze-dry.guide.com) click on

1571

01:06:15,130 --> 01:06:12,830

products and look for the freeze-dry

1572

01:06:16,420 --> 01:06:15,140

guide clubs to pay as you go now you can

1573

01:06:17,920 --> 01:06:16,430

build food storage without going into

1574

01:06:19,330 --> 01:06:17,930

debt choose from a payment range of

1575

01:06:21,010 --> 01:06:19,340

ninety five dollars to four hundred and

1576  
01:06:22,720 --> 01:06:21,020  
fifty dollars per month our clubs work

1577  
01:06:24,610 --> 01:06:22,730  
with everyone's budget plus when you

1578  
01:06:26,470 --> 01:06:24,620  
join freeze dry guy clubs you'll get

1579  
01:06:28,750 --> 01:06:26,480  
additional rewards for example this

1580  
01:06:30,430 --> 01:06:28,760  
month get 10% back in survival bucks on

1581  
01:06:32,140 --> 01:06:30,440  
all purchases in the freeze-dried guy

1582  
01:06:34,240 --> 01:06:32,150  
product line plus free shipping within

1583  
01:06:36,880 --> 01:06:34,250  
the lower 48 states on any order amount

1584  
01:06:39,160 --> 01:06:36,890  
hurry go to freeze-dry guy comm or call

1585  
01:06:41,320 --> 01:06:39,170  
eight six six four zero four three six

1586  
01:06:43,180 --> 01:06:41,330  
six three let's freeze dry guys calm or

1587  
01:06:46,000 --> 01:06:43,190  
call eight six six four zero four three

1588  
01:06:48,930 --> 01:06:46,010

six six three the freeze dry guy the

1589

01:06:52,510 --> 01:06:48,940

best you can buy

1590

01:06:55,720 --> 01:06:52,520

the GC and radio network providing the

1591

01:07:05,560 --> 01:06:55,730

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1592

01:07:07,360 --> 01:07:05,570

and great talk radio starts here we want

1593

01:07:09,190 --> 01:07:07,370

to hear from you if you have a comment

1594

01:07:11,920 --> 01:07:09,200

or question about the para cast sent it

1595

01:07:14,980 --> 01:07:11,930

to news at the para cast com

1596

01:07:17,020 --> 01:07:14,990

that's news at the para cast comm but if

1597

01:07:18,340 --> 01:07:17,030

you want to catch up on past episodes we

1598

01:07:20,980 --> 01:07:18,350

have hundreds of shows for you to

1599

01:07:24,760 --> 01:07:20,990

download direct from the para cast com

1600

01:07:30,580 --> 01:07:24,770

that's the para cast comm or check us

1601  
01:07:32,740 --> 01:07:30,590  
out on iTunes we return talking about

1602  
01:07:35,140 --> 01:07:32,750  
everything and anything under the Sun

1603  
01:07:36,880 --> 01:07:35,150  
but as you see Chris is such a great

1604  
01:07:39,010 --> 01:07:36,890  
guest in addition to being a great

1605  
01:07:40,750 --> 01:07:39,020  
co-host I could just sit here ask him

1606  
01:07:42,880 --> 01:07:40,760  
questions and relax and hang out and

1607  
01:07:45,160 --> 01:07:42,890  
he's got stories and experiences to

1608  
01:07:48,090 --> 01:07:45,170  
express I'm gene Steinberg you're in the

1609  
01:07:51,610 --> 01:07:48,100  
para cast and when we announce a special

1610  
01:07:54,790 --> 01:07:51,620  
shop talking episode I posted a message

1611  
01:07:57,220 --> 01:07:54,800  
about it in our forums at forum para

1612  
01:08:00,370 --> 01:07:57,230  
cast com that's formed up our cast com

1613  
01:08:02,650 --> 01:08:00,380

asked our listeners to ask anything

1614

01:08:04,990 --> 01:08:02,660

without restriction which can get us in

1615

01:08:07,360 --> 01:08:05,000

trouble so Chris I'm gonna ask some

1616

01:08:09,280 --> 01:08:07,370

questions which I will answer and then

1617

01:08:10,690 --> 01:08:09,290

you can answer and maybe if you want you

1618

01:08:13,290 --> 01:08:10,700

can ask a few questions but you usually

1619

01:08:15,520 --> 01:08:13,300

do that so I'll take the roll okay from

1620

01:08:17,020 --> 01:08:15,530

Angelo who's one of our moderators in

1621

01:08:19,270 --> 01:08:17,030

the forums and he tends to take a

1622

01:08:22,270 --> 01:08:19,280

skeptical point of view here so here's

1623

01:08:24,820 --> 01:08:22,280

what he asks he has five questions okay

1624

01:08:27,190 --> 01:08:24,830

who has been your favorite guest or

1625

01:08:29,380 --> 01:08:27,200

guests since Chris became co-host and

1626

01:08:31,690 --> 01:08:29,390

you know what Chris I'll ask that

1627

01:08:33,280 --> 01:08:31,700

question of you boy that's a tough one

1628

01:08:34,840 --> 01:08:33,290

but we've had so many good ones of

1629

01:08:37,690 --> 01:08:34,850

course it was just an honor and a

1630

01:08:40,150 --> 01:08:37,700

pleasure to have a chance to to talk to

1631

01:08:41,980 --> 01:08:40,160

speak with dr. Jacques filet of course

1632

01:08:45,030 --> 01:08:41,990

Jerry Clark the Bose the episode I think

1633

01:08:47,560 --> 01:08:45,040

was fascinating we've had so many gene

1634

01:08:50,530 --> 01:08:47,570

that's one thing about the para cast as

1635

01:08:53,260 --> 01:08:50,540

we do tend to bring out the the more of

1636

01:08:55,180 --> 01:08:53,270

the a-list sort of thinkers and I think

1637

01:08:57,280 --> 01:08:55,190

we have some of the one of the best

1638

01:08:59,290 --> 01:08:57,290

archives out there for a show of this

1639

01:09:02,360 --> 01:08:59,300

type so you know they've all been good I

1640

01:09:07,200 --> 01:09:02,370

enjoyed the

1641

01:09:09,749 --> 01:09:07,210

that was before I was on board but I was

1642

01:09:11,670 --> 01:09:09,759

one of my first co-hosting jobs I kind

1643

01:09:13,050 --> 01:09:11,680

of got a chuckle out of that one now

1644

01:09:14,370 --> 01:09:13,060

here's a couple of interesting episodes

1645

01:09:17,400 --> 01:09:14,380

that occurred I think you might

1646

01:09:18,749 --> 01:09:17,410

appreciate and mention and of course

1647

01:09:21,690 --> 01:09:18,759

there was the one we have of Leslie Kane

1648

01:09:23,910 --> 01:09:21,700

this was just about the week in 2010

1649

01:09:25,170 --> 01:09:23,920

when she came out with that UFO book you

1650

01:09:26,099 --> 01:09:25,180

know I thought it was very fascinating

1651

01:09:27,990 --> 01:09:26,109

we had a lot of fun

1652

01:09:31,229 --> 01:09:28,000

James carry on it was interesting

1653

01:09:35,340 --> 01:09:31,239

because you know I said after he was

1654

01:09:37,289 --> 01:09:35,350

basically almost accusing you fun not

1655

01:09:39,900 --> 01:09:37,299

just accusing but stating outright they

1656

01:09:42,660 --> 01:09:39,910

were dishonest I said okay are you a

1657

01:09:45,209 --> 01:09:42,670

disinformation agent and James carry on

1658

01:09:47,340 --> 01:09:45,219

promptly after that show put me on his

1659

01:09:48,599 --> 01:09:47,350

blacklist his email blacklist which

1660

01:09:51,030 --> 01:09:48,609

means whenever I write to him it's

1661

01:09:53,309 --> 01:09:51,040

bounced so that was a disappointment

1662

01:09:55,290 --> 01:09:53,319

former governor Jesse Ventura was

1663

01:09:57,570 --> 01:09:55,300

fascinating because he seems like the

1664

01:09:58,979 --> 01:09:57,580

kind of temperamental guy if you ask him

1665

01:10:01,740 --> 01:09:58,989

the wrong question the wrong way he'll

1666

01:10:04,620 --> 01:10:01,750

disappear but he loved his time with the

1667

01:10:07,290 --> 01:10:04,630

para cast and the 30-second close where

1668

01:10:07,979 --> 01:10:07,300

he just couldn't say anything better

1669

01:10:10,290 --> 01:10:07,989

about us

1670

01:10:12,000 --> 01:10:10,300

it was just extolling our virtues it's

1671

01:10:14,220 --> 01:10:12,010

almost a commercial a 30-second

1672

01:10:15,900 --> 01:10:14,230

commercial for the para cast and listen

1673

01:10:18,360 --> 01:10:15,910

to that final portion of the episode

1674

01:10:19,770 --> 01:10:18,370

with governor Ventura that was good yeah

1675

01:10:21,060 --> 01:10:19,780

Jesse was good that we've just had so

1676

01:10:23,250 --> 01:10:21,070

many guests gosh I'm up to what about

1677

01:10:25,140 --> 01:10:23,260

almost 60 shows no I think he's

1678

01:10:29,670 --> 01:10:25,150

certainly got a gold watch I said that

1679

01:10:32,610 --> 01:10:29,680

before the episode with who was our

1680

01:10:34,890 --> 01:10:32,620

Dulce guy Oh what the heck was his name

1681

01:10:37,650 --> 01:10:34,900

the guy I met an angel fire and talked

1682

01:10:39,810 --> 01:10:37,660

about the colonel ax and I found it

1683

01:10:42,360 --> 01:10:39,820

amusing because it's interesting to see

1684

01:10:44,280 --> 01:10:42,370

the enthusiasm of somebody fairly new to

1685

01:10:46,010 --> 01:10:44,290

the field getting involved and possibly

1686

01:10:50,370 --> 01:10:46,020

getting in a little bit over their heads

1687

01:10:51,990 --> 01:10:50,380

way over his head I mean he came out

1688

01:10:54,390 --> 01:10:52,000

with a book and the guy we're talking

1689

01:10:56,010 --> 01:10:54,400

about is Anthony Sanchez there we go

1690

01:10:59,040 --> 01:10:56,020

and it's the episode of October 10th

1691

01:11:00,780 --> 01:10:59,050

2010 so if you haven't heard it you may

1692

01:11:03,870 --> 01:11:00,790

want to download this episode because

1693

01:11:07,140 --> 01:11:03,880

this is where we pointed out that his

1694

01:11:08,850 --> 01:11:07,150

research wasn't very inclusive they kind

1695

01:11:11,220 --> 01:11:08,860

of accepted things because they were in

1696

01:11:14,040 --> 01:11:11,230

print which was also very unfortunate

1697

01:11:14,430 --> 01:11:14,050

but the worst is within two days after

1698

01:11:17,610 --> 01:11:14,440

that

1699

01:11:20,040 --> 01:11:17,620

is broadcast he quits the field because

1700

01:11:22,410 --> 01:11:20,050

of a personal problem and then a few

1701

01:11:25,140 --> 01:11:22,420

days later he comes back he publishes an

1702

01:11:26,880 --> 01:11:25,150

e version of his book but guess what he

1703

01:11:29,160 --> 01:11:26,890

still doesn't give us access so we've

1704

01:11:30,960 --> 01:11:29,170

never read the book wait and we won't

1705

01:11:33,990 --> 01:11:30,970

because he won't give us access right

1706

01:11:37,370 --> 01:11:34,000

well among the disappointments any other

1707

01:11:39,840 --> 01:11:37,380

big disappointments you think well yeah

1708

01:11:40,620 --> 01:11:39,850

Richard Souder I think he was a

1709

01:11:44,220 --> 01:11:40,630

disappointment

1710

01:11:46,920 --> 01:11:44,230

you know in light of the the time frame

1711

01:11:50,190 --> 01:11:46,930

at 3:00 in the morning and you know some

1712

01:11:51,690 --> 01:11:50,200

real personal drama and trauma that he's

1713

01:11:55,080 --> 01:11:51,700

been going through over the past year uh

1714

01:11:57,510 --> 01:11:55,090

I was a little dismayed at the the last

1715

01:11:59,430 --> 01:11:57,520

half of the show but I still stand by my

1716

01:12:01,050 --> 01:11:59,440

contention at which it solder is one of

1717

01:12:04,440 --> 01:12:01,060

our top experts when it comes to

1718

01:12:06,270 --> 01:12:04,450

government's role in the building and

1719

01:12:09,900 --> 01:12:06,280

maintaining of secret underground

1720

01:12:11,190 --> 01:12:09,910

facilities I think no one has even come

1721

01:12:12,720 --> 01:12:11,200

close to doing the amount of research

1722

01:12:14,640 --> 01:12:12,730

and quality of research that he's done

1723

01:12:15,810 --> 01:12:14,650

so you can say what you want about the

1724

01:12:17,790 --> 01:12:15,820

man but you can't take that away from

1725

01:12:19,170 --> 01:12:17,800

him his book underground bases and

1726

01:12:21,030 --> 01:12:19,180

tunnels what does the government trying

1727

01:12:23,400 --> 01:12:21,040

to hide is the seminal work on the

1728

01:12:24,330 --> 01:12:23,410

subject so it was a little bit of a

1729

01:12:27,210 --> 01:12:24,340

disappointment

1730

01:12:30,360 --> 01:12:27,220

you know I guess a cellphone too close

1731

01:12:34,590 --> 01:12:30,370

to his computer or the ecuadorian

1732

01:12:37,800 --> 01:12:34,600

mosquitoes whatever yeah he's kind of an

1733

01:12:40,050 --> 01:12:37,810

irascible guy he's a very thin-skinned

1734

01:12:42,090 --> 01:12:40,060

and very touchy and it's unfortunate but

1735

01:12:44,820 --> 01:12:42,100

you know it was 3:00 in the morning

1736

01:12:47,190 --> 01:12:44,830

and I wish him all the best anything I

1737

01:12:49,230 --> 01:12:47,200

can do to help him in his research I'd

1738

01:12:50,610 --> 01:12:49,240

be more than happy to volunteer and you

1739

01:12:52,640 --> 01:12:50,620

know if I can do something I'd be more

1740

01:12:55,830 --> 01:12:52,650

than willing to help him I do still have

1741

01:12:57,840 --> 01:12:55,840

admiration and respect for his body work

1742

01:12:59,970 --> 01:12:57,850

all right this question number two from

1743

01:13:02,460 --> 01:12:59,980

Angela points to you I think have you

1744

01:13:04,500 --> 01:13:02,470

been surprised by any of the discussions

1745

01:13:05,910 --> 01:13:04,510

you've seen in the forum the reason I

1746

01:13:08,040 --> 01:13:05,920

appointed to you is because I'll give

1747

01:13:10,460 --> 01:13:08,050

the quick answer no because I've been

1748

01:13:14,460 --> 01:13:10,470

doing forum stuff since the 1980s and

1749

01:13:17,490 --> 01:13:14,470

nothing anywhere surprises me what about

1750

01:13:21,300 --> 01:13:17,500

you yeah I agree but what was the one

1751

01:13:23,160 --> 01:13:21,310

thread about the the blonde woman what

1752

01:13:24,930 --> 01:13:23,170

was she saying something about I don't

1753

01:13:26,570 --> 01:13:24,940

know the aliens are coming or something

1754

01:13:28,400 --> 01:13:26,580

and then somebody discovered

1755

01:13:31,400 --> 01:13:28,410

some footage of her pole dancing or

1756

01:13:33,470 --> 01:13:31,410

something that would kind of surprised

1757

01:13:35,330 --> 01:13:33,480

me a little bit just because somebody's

1758

01:13:37,340 --> 01:13:35,340

pole dancing doesn't mean they don't

1759

01:13:40,090 --> 01:13:37,350

well no it was the response from that

1760

01:13:42,680 --> 01:13:40,100

from the some of our forum posts right

1761

01:13:44,900 --> 01:13:42,690

we have some pretty funny people you

1762

01:13:47,570 --> 01:13:44,910

know I I'm not surprised at all at how

1763

01:13:50,690 --> 01:13:47,580

the forum evolves and and kind of has a

1764

01:13:52,910 --> 01:13:50,700

life of its own I try to stay out of the

1765

01:13:54,740 --> 01:13:52,920

fray as much as possible but being a

1766

01:13:57,830 --> 01:13:54,750

moderator I do get pulled into certain

1767

01:14:00,920 --> 01:13:57,840

you know possible contentious you know

1768

01:14:06,020 --> 01:14:00,930

adversarial situations and I'm really

1769

01:14:07,910 --> 01:14:06,030

trying to temper my own personal you

1770

01:14:09,740 --> 01:14:07,920

know role in in the forum as much as

1771

01:14:13,670 --> 01:14:09,750

possible and and try to be as objective

1772

01:14:15,860 --> 01:14:13,680

and as fair as possible you know I think

1773

01:14:18,380 --> 01:14:15,870

I think we do have one of the best forms

1774

01:14:19,880 --> 01:14:18,390

out there and I applaud everybody that

1775

01:14:23,120 --> 01:14:19,890

takes the time to read through these

1776

01:14:26,180 --> 01:14:23,130

threads and to do very good research I'm

1777

01:14:28,490 --> 01:14:26,190

I'm constantly just amazed and gratified

1778

01:14:32,690 --> 01:14:28,500

at the amount of work that some of our

1779

01:14:34,730 --> 01:14:32,700

posters undergo to come up with some

1780

01:14:37,280 --> 01:14:34,740

good research to you know to back up

1781

01:14:39,410 --> 01:14:37,290

their particular points of view or to

1782

01:14:42,170 --> 01:14:39,420

refute somebody else's point of view and

1783

01:14:44,450 --> 01:14:42,180

it is a real lively debate I think

1784

01:14:46,910 --> 01:14:44,460

Angelo one of our moderators who's

1785

01:14:48,380 --> 01:14:46,920

actually asking these questions I think

1786

01:14:52,100 --> 01:14:48,390

he brought up a very good point recently

1787

01:14:55,160 --> 01:14:52,110

that that we're really not gonna change

1788

01:14:55,750 --> 01:14:55,170

each other's minds but the best we can

1789

01:14:58,880 --> 01:14:55,760

hope for

1790

01:15:00,650 --> 01:14:58,890

you know skeptics to true believers and

1791

01:15:03,020 --> 01:15:00,660

everything in between the best we can

1792

01:15:06,590 --> 01:15:03,030

hope for is just to validate our own

1793

01:15:09,320 --> 01:15:06,600

thinking through good objective fact in

1794

01:15:11,300 --> 01:15:09,330

data and research and at least present

1795

01:15:12,440 --> 01:15:11,310

our positions I don't think anybody

1796

01:15:13,940 --> 01:15:12,450

thinks we're gonna change somebody

1797

01:15:16,430 --> 01:15:13,950

else's minds sometimes it appears that

1798

01:15:18,980 --> 01:15:16,440

way but but I think good lively debate

1799

01:15:22,280 --> 01:15:18,990

and keeping an open mind and being

1800

01:15:24,140 --> 01:15:22,290

objective are really key ingredients we

1801  
01:15:25,880 --> 01:15:24,150  
do have some posters that doesn't matter

1802  
01:15:28,010 --> 01:15:25,890  
what you say or how you say it they are

1803  
01:15:30,050 --> 01:15:28,020  
going to disagree with you and and some

1804  
01:15:32,780 --> 01:15:30,060  
of those posters you feel like you want

1805  
01:15:34,790 --> 01:15:32,790  
to just slap them in the face or in the

1806  
01:15:37,610 --> 01:15:34,800  
head as a result before we slap anybody

1807  
01:15:39,870 --> 01:15:37,620  
we're our sponsors slap us this is the

1808  
01:15:46,200 --> 01:15:39,880  
shop Talk episode the para cast

1809  
01:15:52,650 --> 01:15:49,280  
[Music]

1810  
01:15:55,380 --> 01:15:52,660  
Ray Perkins a reclusive veteran burned

1811  
01:15:57,650 --> 01:15:55,390  
out from the Gulf War lives tortured by

1812  
01:16:00,030 --> 01:15:57,660  
relentless perplexing nightmares

1813  
01:16:02,130 --> 01:16:00,040

nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

1814

01:16:04,230 --> 01:16:02,140

space and of a mysterious woman's

1815

01:16:07,350 --> 01:16:04,240

suffering and agony for her devastated

1816

01:16:11,390 --> 01:16:07,360

world a woman not yet born calling

1817

01:16:13,980 --> 01:16:11,400

across centuries to him then a

1818

01:16:16,740 --> 01:16:13,990

coincidence leads him to his destiny his

1819

01:16:19,530 --> 01:16:16,750

chance to alter of the universe attack

1820

01:16:21,750 --> 01:16:19,540

of the rocket the former fiction editor

1821

01:16:24,060 --> 01:16:21,760

for Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

1822

01:16:26,130 --> 01:16:24,070

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

1823

01:16:27,900 --> 01:16:26,140

attack of the Rockets lies in its heart

1824

01:16:30,000 --> 01:16:27,910

and passion for building a convincing

1825

01:16:33,210 --> 01:16:30,010

tale of a love that spans the galaxy a

1826

01:16:35,820 --> 01:16:33,220

thrilling story attack of the rocket is

1827

01:16:37,560 --> 01:16:35,830

available now read a simple chapter and

1828

01:16:40,380 --> 01:16:37,570

get a special discount off of the cover

1829

01:16:45,780 --> 01:16:40,390

price at our website raah codes calm

1830

01:16:47,790 --> 01:16:45,790

that's our Ock o IDs calm attack of the

1831

01:16:51,360 --> 01:16:47,800

Rockets a novel in the grand

1832

01:16:53,010 --> 01:16:51,370

science-fiction tradition GC and

1833

01:16:54,660 --> 01:16:53,020

listeners why have you been hearing so

1834

01:16:57,360 --> 01:16:54,670

much about Dermatol the all-natural

1835

01:16:59,130 --> 01:16:57,370

all-purpose first-aid spray because it's

1836

01:17:01,140 --> 01:16:59,140

theme must have first aid product you

1837

01:17:03,330 --> 01:17:01,150

need in your preparedness kit Dermatol

1838

01:17:04,980 --> 01:17:03,340

is made in America by Americans who know

1839

01:17:07,650 --> 01:17:04,990

there's a more affordable natural way to

1840

01:17:09,420 --> 01:17:07,660

treat cuts burns bites rashes shingles

1841

01:17:11,310 --> 01:17:09,430

spoils and many other skin problems

1842

01:17:13,590 --> 01:17:11,320

Dermatol is gentle enough for diaper

1843

01:17:15,270 --> 01:17:13,600

rash powerful enough for bed sores and

1844

01:17:17,010 --> 01:17:15,280

harmless to the eyes and mouth it's

1845

01:17:19,020 --> 01:17:17,020

great for the whole family even your

1846

01:17:21,960 --> 01:17:19,030

family pets Dermatol is antimicrobial

1847

01:17:23,910 --> 01:17:21,970

antifungal antiviral and not diminish by

1848

01:17:26,220 --> 01:17:23,920

freezing extreme heat or years in

1849

01:17:28,020 --> 01:17:26,230

storage Dermatol is an absolute must for

1850

01:17:30,510 --> 01:17:28,030

any first aid or preparedness kit

1851  
01:17:32,130 --> 01:17:30,520  
Dermatol soothing rapid restoration of

1852  
01:17:34,680 --> 01:17:32,140  
injured skin is so effective it's

1853  
01:17:36,840 --> 01:17:34,690  
guaranteed order yours today call eight

1854  
01:17:39,570 --> 01:17:36,850  
hundred to one seven six six seven seven

1855  
01:17:41,850 --> 01:17:39,580  
eight hundred to one seven six six seven

1856  
01:17:45,270 --> 01:17:41,860  
seven that's eight hundred to one seven

1857  
01:17:50,430 --> 01:17:45,280  
six six seven seven efficient economical

1858  
01:17:53,070 --> 01:17:50,440  
effective spray it all with Dermatol

1859  
01:17:54,060 --> 01:17:53,080  
US economy is added tipping points 40

1860  
01:17:56,700 --> 01:17:54,070  
cents of every dollar the government

1861  
01:17:58,439 --> 01:17:56,710  
spends is borrowed the president of the

1862  
01:18:00,540 --> 01:17:58,449  
Federal Reserve in Dallas was recently

1863  
01:18:02,580 --> 01:18:00,550

quoted saying his path will lead to

1864

01:18:04,740 --> 01:18:02,590

insolvency resulting in the collapse of

1865

01:18:06,270 --> 01:18:04,750

our governments and our economy our

1866

01:18:08,430 --> 01:18:06,280

country can't function like this and

1867

01:18:10,590 --> 01:18:08,440

neither can your household that's why

1868

01:18:12,870 --> 01:18:10,600

you need to prepare and priority one is

1869

01:18:14,490 --> 01:18:12,880

your food supply fortunately it's easy

1870

01:18:16,680 --> 01:18:14,500

and affordable with the help of Ready

1871

01:18:18,000 --> 01:18:16,690

Reserve food's ready Reserve Foods has

1872

01:18:20,910 --> 01:18:18,010

been a premier supplier of long-term

1873

01:18:23,100 --> 01:18:20,920

storable foods for 37 years their unique

1874

01:18:25,470 --> 01:18:23,110

process assures the highest quality long

1875

01:18:27,510 --> 01:18:25,480

term food storage available with a 25

1876

01:18:29,340 --> 01:18:27,520

year shelf life a full year supply of

1877

01:18:30,990 --> 01:18:29,350

quality food for two people costs a

1878

01:18:33,750 --> 01:18:31,000

fraction of what you pay at the grocery

1879

01:18:38,100 --> 01:18:33,760

store for a free full-color catalog call

1880

01:18:41,939 --> 01:18:38,110

800 for five three two - OH - that's 800

1881

01:18:44,970 --> 01:18:41,949

for five three two - OH - or visit Ready

1882

01:18:48,290 --> 01:18:44,980

Reserve foods Calm Ready Reserve foods

1883

01:18:51,479 --> 01:18:48,300

making preparedness simple since 1972

1884

01:18:54,930 --> 01:18:51,489

if you drive for a living you don't get

1885

01:18:57,570 --> 01:18:54,940

paid to stop or wait in line keep your

1886

01:18:59,910 --> 01:18:57,580

wheels move in with pre pass bypass

1887

01:19:02,580 --> 01:18:59,920

weigh stations fly by port of entry

1888

01:19:05,580 --> 01:19:02,590

facilities stay moving at highway speed

1889

01:19:11,340 --> 01:19:05,590

while the guy without free pass waits in

1890

01:19:14,970 --> 01:19:11,350

large save time save money call eight

1891

01:19:19,520 --> 01:19:14,980

eight eight 401 pass to try pre pass

1892

01:19:22,590 --> 01:19:19,530

free that's eight eight eight 401 pass

1893

01:19:24,479 --> 01:19:22,600

hi I'm mark Craig head founder of

1894

01:19:26,459 --> 01:19:24,489

crossbreed holsters I designed our

1895

01:19:28,709 --> 01:19:26,469

top-selling holster the super tuck

1896

01:19:31,200 --> 01:19:28,719

deluxe to solve the problems of being

1897

01:19:33,510 --> 01:19:31,210

poked pinched and gouged while carrying

1898

01:19:35,490 --> 01:19:33,520

concealed the super tuck deluxe is the

1899

01:19:37,709 --> 01:19:35,500

most comfortable most concealable

1900

01:19:39,450 --> 01:19:37,719

holster on the market today we offer a

1901

01:19:40,170 --> 01:19:39,460

two week free trial and a lifetime

1902

01:19:43,340 --> 01:19:40,180

warranty

1903

01:19:49,459 --> 01:19:43,350

visit us at crossbreed holsters dot-com

1904

01:19:51,680 --> 01:19:49,469

don't forget crossbreed holsters dot-com

1905

01:19:54,600 --> 01:19:51,690

America's number one source for

1906

01:20:04,230 --> 01:19:54,610

independent talk radio for over

1907

01:20:07,020 --> 01:20:04,240

cade we are the gcn radio network this

1908

01:20:11,100 --> 01:20:07,030

is 70 author of us on the street and

1909

01:20:13,410 --> 01:20:11,110

you're listening to the podcast well we

1910

01:20:14,190 --> 01:20:13,420

just made it the sponsors didn't slap us

1911

01:20:16,530 --> 01:20:14,200

oh good

1912

01:20:20,310 --> 01:20:16,540

it came close to my gold and my silver

1913

01:20:22,170 --> 01:20:20,320

and my oxidized water and and get all my

1914

01:20:25,920 --> 01:20:22,180

survival supplies ready so all those

1915

01:20:28,020 --> 01:20:25,930

Europeans when hell breaks loose they'll

1916

01:20:30,120 --> 01:20:28,030

come over here and knock on my door okay

1917

01:20:32,610 --> 01:20:30,130

the title was Jean and Chris talk shop

1918

01:20:33,030 --> 01:20:32,620

and Angelo has another question number

1919

01:20:36,120 --> 01:20:33,040

three

1920

01:20:38,160 --> 01:20:36,130

Chris how is the SLV setup going you've

1921

01:20:39,210 --> 01:20:38,170

not discussed it much so I'm hoping

1922

01:20:41,400 --> 01:20:39,220

you'll take a few minutes of this

1923

01:20:45,360 --> 01:20:41,410

episode to discuss it so we discussed

1924

01:20:48,150 --> 01:20:45,370

briefly your trip to Colorado and

1925

01:20:50,250 --> 01:20:48,160

everything well yeah we we had many

1926

01:20:51,870 --> 01:20:50,260

birds with one stone on that one I had

1927

01:20:53,790 --> 01:20:51,880

about four different hats on one of the

1928

01:20:56,670 --> 01:20:53,800

hats that I had on going up there was my

1929

01:20:59,280 --> 01:20:56,680

sob camera project hat we've you know

1930

01:21:01,920 --> 01:20:59,290

we've taken a kind of a right turn here

1931

01:21:06,440 --> 01:21:01,930

we're starting to realize that the Sony

1932

01:21:09,660 --> 01:21:06,450

Vaio's camera setup is not robust enough

1933

01:21:11,850 --> 01:21:09,670

unfortunately for the really rigorous

1934

01:21:14,550 --> 01:21:11,860

environmental conditions are in the San

1935

01:21:17,210 --> 01:21:14,560

Luis Valley and we did trash one of our

1936

01:21:20,730 --> 01:21:17,220

cameras so what we've done is we've

1937

01:21:24,360 --> 01:21:20,740

reassessed our equipment needs and we're

1938

01:21:26,910 --> 01:21:24,370

gonna go with another specialized

1939

01:21:29,660 --> 01:21:26,920

security camera a company called axis

1940

01:21:34,590 --> 01:21:29,670

and they have much more robust equipment

1941

01:21:36,810 --> 01:21:34,600

that's pretty much a warranty down to 45

1942

01:21:38,640 --> 01:21:36,820

I think below zero the other camera

1943

01:21:41,310 --> 01:21:38,650

system the Sony is I think only good

1944

01:21:43,470 --> 01:21:41,320

down to 20 below and we surpassed that

1945

01:21:45,660 --> 01:21:43,480

by about 50 degrees last winter so oh

1946

01:21:49,020 --> 01:21:45,670

boy well course Sony is better at making

1947

01:21:52,230 --> 01:21:49,030

TV sets right right well it's the optics

1948

01:21:54,000 --> 01:21:52,240

are very good the access optics are not

1949

01:21:56,340 --> 01:21:54,010

much better they they are a little bit

1950

01:21:59,490 --> 01:21:56,350

better it's a high-def camera setup it's

1951  
01:22:03,390 --> 01:21:59,500  
not a standard def number one so we've

1952  
01:22:05,810 --> 01:22:03,400  
we've got the added amount of pixels it

1953  
01:22:08,359 --> 01:22:05,820  
is an h.264 codec cameras

1954  
01:22:10,160 --> 01:22:08,369  
that is a real positive but that's

1955  
01:22:14,330 --> 01:22:10,170  
gentleman by the way is an industry

1956  
01:22:16,339 --> 01:22:14,340  
standard digital movie compression

1957  
01:22:18,379 --> 01:22:16,349  
giving you very high quality images so a

1958  
01:22:22,310 --> 01:22:18,389  
lot of the stuff you see now is H dot

1959  
01:22:24,950 --> 01:22:22,320  
264 right so an interesting development

1960  
01:22:27,709 --> 01:22:24,960  
that has occurred is a local radio

1961  
01:22:29,720 --> 01:22:27,719  
station is very interested in in

1962  
01:22:32,000 --> 01:22:29,730  
becoming part of the project there

1963  
01:22:35,060 --> 01:22:32,010

they're being required by the by the

1964

01:22:36,709 --> 01:22:35,070

government I think the FCC to increase

1965

01:22:38,660 --> 01:22:36,719

the height of their tower because

1966

01:22:40,300 --> 01:22:38,670

they're transmitting is such a it's such

1967

01:22:43,359 --> 01:22:40,310

a power level and they're actually

1968

01:22:45,800 --> 01:22:43,369

radiating the ground there there's a

1969

01:22:47,209 --> 01:22:45,810

significant you know potential harm that

1970

01:22:49,010 --> 01:22:47,219

could be done to people standing under

1971

01:22:51,979 --> 01:22:49,020

the tower which is only about 75 feet

1972

01:22:54,580 --> 01:22:51,989

tall it's on the top of a 12,000 foot

1973

01:22:57,410 --> 01:22:54,590

Mountain this would be my number one

1974

01:22:59,149 --> 01:22:57,420

most important I think location out of

1975

01:23:01,520 --> 01:22:59,159

the seven locations that we planned out

1976

01:23:03,800 --> 01:23:01,530

and this is on top of a very very

1977

01:23:06,709 --> 01:23:03,810

sizable mountain in the middle of the

1978

01:23:08,750 --> 01:23:06,719

valley area they're in and what they've

1979

01:23:10,609 --> 01:23:08,760

been asked to do by the government is

1980

01:23:12,439 --> 01:23:10,619

and they've been helped with some grant

1981

01:23:14,990 --> 01:23:12,449

money and other things is to double the

1982

01:23:17,899 --> 01:23:15,000

height of their tower to about 150 feet

1983

01:23:20,390 --> 01:23:17,909

so to have a state of the art access

1984

01:23:23,089 --> 01:23:20,400

camera on top of 150 foot tower on top

1985

01:23:24,620 --> 01:23:23,099

of a 12,000 foot mountain that one

1986

01:23:26,149 --> 01:23:24,630

camera location will give us

1987

01:23:29,780 --> 01:23:26,159

line-of-sight from Albuquerque to

1988

01:23:34,100 --> 01:23:29,790

Leadville so we're talking about a 340

1989

01:23:36,319 --> 01:23:34,110

350 mile you know the field of view if

1990

01:23:38,689 --> 01:23:36,329

you will also if they'd carry the para

1991

01:23:40,640 --> 01:23:38,699

cast with LUT oh yeah that'd be great

1992

01:23:42,050 --> 01:23:40,650

let's talk to them about that in fact if

1993

01:23:44,720 --> 01:23:42,060

you're going to help them why'd you say

1994

01:23:45,109 --> 01:23:44,730

look you got carried the show there you

1995

01:23:46,729 --> 01:23:45,119

go

1996

01:23:49,399 --> 01:23:46,739

okay so we'll look forward to further

1997

01:23:51,439 --> 01:23:49,409

word about that question number four we

1998

01:23:53,899 --> 01:23:51,449

already talked to our a Stanford so

1999

01:23:56,270 --> 01:23:53,909

we'll leave at number five I guess this

2000

01:23:59,479 --> 01:23:56,280

goes to everything that happens in the

2001

01:24:02,240 --> 01:23:59,489

paranormal field from day one why is

2002

01:24:04,879 --> 01:24:02,250

there so much infighting in paranormal

2003

01:24:07,689 --> 01:24:04,889

circles well I guess whenever you put

2004

01:24:11,810 --> 01:24:07,699

two people in the room you can have a

2005

01:24:12,290 --> 01:24:11,820

controversy a debate a conspiracy there

2006

01:24:14,270 --> 01:24:12,300

you go

2007

01:24:16,760 --> 01:24:14,280

well I think it boils down to ego and

2008

01:24:17,640 --> 01:24:16,770

wanting to to be right and convince

2009

01:24:20,490 --> 01:24:17,650

other people

2010

01:24:22,670 --> 01:24:20,500

they're wrong a lot of people in this

2011

01:24:26,420 --> 01:24:22,680

field have invested in particular

2012

01:24:30,840 --> 01:24:26,430

theories you know lines of reasoning

2013

01:24:32,130 --> 01:24:30,850

sort of personal preferences in terms of

2014

01:24:34,260 --> 01:24:32,140

what to believe what not to believe what

2015

01:24:38,250 --> 01:24:34,270

to go after and look for data for it to

2016

01:24:40,590 --> 01:24:38,260

bolster your own view and I think a lot

2017

01:24:42,900 --> 01:24:40,600

of the infighting has to do with

2018

01:24:45,140 --> 01:24:42,910

posturing and people wanting to be right

2019

01:24:48,930 --> 01:24:45,150

and other people wanting to be wrong

2020

01:24:51,360 --> 01:24:48,940

it's unfortunate I come from the Rodney

2021

01:24:53,340 --> 01:24:51,370

King can't we all just get along school

2022

01:24:55,320 --> 01:24:53,350

I think that everybody should be working

2023

01:24:58,170 --> 01:24:55,330

pulling pulling on the oars in the same

2024

01:24:59,700 --> 01:24:58,180

direction just because we don't agree

2025

01:25:02,940 --> 01:24:59,710

doesn't mean that we can't agree to

2026

01:25:05,730 --> 01:25:02,950

disagree and and work together I think

2027

01:25:08,370 --> 01:25:05,740

that that only with a concerted you know

2028

01:25:10,650 --> 01:25:08,380

sense of team effort are we gonna ever

2029

01:25:12,570 --> 01:25:10,660

pull this field forward I think you know

2030

01:25:14,520 --> 01:25:12,580

all the fractious infighting is one of

2031

01:25:17,640 --> 01:25:14,530

the the major stumbling blocks for

2032

01:25:20,400 --> 01:25:17,650

gaining mainstream acceptance which is

2033

01:25:22,280 --> 01:25:20,410

his is slowly coming I think but if

2034

01:25:25,410 --> 01:25:22,290

there wasn't so much contentious

2035

01:25:27,750 --> 01:25:25,420

backbiting and backstabbing in the field

2036

01:25:30,810 --> 01:25:27,760

you know there are people that there

2037

01:25:33,600 --> 01:25:30,820

will you know totally milk you dry for

2038

01:25:36,330 --> 01:25:33,610

your data except you know all your work

2039

01:25:38,490 --> 01:25:36,340

and all your efforts and then as soon as

2040

01:25:40,710 --> 01:25:38,500

you are viewed as like a threat to their

2041

01:25:42,630 --> 01:25:40,720

personal career and then they dump you

2042

01:25:43,920 --> 01:25:42,640

like a discarded Kleenex and then turn

2043

01:25:45,930 --> 01:25:43,930

around stab me in the back and try and

2044

01:25:47,970 --> 01:25:45,940

try to try to ruin your name and

2045

01:25:49,590 --> 01:25:47,980

reputation in the field I don't have

2046

01:25:51,720 --> 01:25:49,600

time for that and I don't think anybody

2047

01:25:54,570 --> 01:25:51,730

in this field has time for that and so

2048

01:25:58,110 --> 01:25:54,580

some of these personalities in the field

2049

01:26:01,590 --> 01:25:58,120

that I could point to but won't they

2050

01:26:03,090 --> 01:26:01,600

need to really you know stand in front

2051  
01:26:05,280 --> 01:26:03,100  
of the mirror and look at yourself and

2052  
01:26:07,500 --> 01:26:05,290  
and realize that we're all in this

2053  
01:26:09,870 --> 01:26:07,510  
together that no one single person can

2054  
01:26:12,150 --> 01:26:09,880  
solve any of these mysteries it's only

2055  
01:26:13,830 --> 01:26:12,160  
through a concerted team effort in a a

2056  
01:26:15,300 --> 01:26:13,840  
sense of camaraderie and working

2057  
01:26:17,880 --> 01:26:15,310  
together that we're ever gonna move the

2058  
01:26:19,440 --> 01:26:17,890  
ball down the field I think a lot of

2059  
01:26:21,240 --> 01:26:19,450  
times people try to embroil the power

2060  
01:26:23,370 --> 01:26:21,250  
cast in some of these controversies I

2061  
01:26:25,680 --> 01:26:23,380  
know I see blogs from some people

2062  
01:26:28,800 --> 01:26:25,690  
attacking us for one reason or another

2063  
01:26:31,020 --> 01:26:28,810

and on a rare occasion I've responded

2064

01:26:33,390 --> 01:26:31,030

but just in a very limited way be

2065

01:26:34,830 --> 01:26:33,400

because it's unproductive because a lot

2066

01:26:36,600 --> 01:26:34,840

of the times what they're saying doesn't

2067

01:26:37,709 --> 01:26:36,610

have any relationship to the truth you

2068

01:26:39,390 --> 01:26:37,719

know it's like the forms we're talking

2069

01:26:41,399 --> 01:26:39,400

about the forms and the activities there

2070

01:26:43,500 --> 01:26:41,409

and we have situations there where

2071

01:26:46,109 --> 01:26:43,510

people leave the forms because we

2072

01:26:49,410 --> 01:26:46,119

wouldn't let them abuse the privilege

2073

01:26:52,140 --> 01:26:49,420

what I mean by that is these forums are

2074

01:26:54,569 --> 01:26:52,150

open in the sense of they're available

2075

01:26:57,109 --> 01:26:54,579

to the public available to anybody to

2076

01:27:00,390 --> 01:26:57,119

join if you adhere to a Terms of Service

2077

01:27:02,279 --> 01:27:00,400

what we mean by terms of service is lay

2078

01:27:03,870 --> 01:27:02,289

low on the personal attacks sometimes

2079

01:27:06,299 --> 01:27:03,880

the language gets a little bit out of

2080

01:27:09,060 --> 01:27:06,309

shape but we understand that we are as

2081

01:27:09,959 --> 01:27:09,070

they say benevolent dictators Chris

2082

01:27:14,209 --> 01:27:09,969

myself

2083

01:27:18,839 --> 01:27:14,219

Ron Collins Don Ecker Angelo of course

2084

01:27:22,080 --> 01:27:18,849

the key is if they become excessive what

2085

01:27:22,830 --> 01:27:22,090

they do abusing other members abusing

2086

01:27:25,680 --> 01:27:22,840

other people

2087

01:27:29,310 --> 01:27:25,690

defamation we're going to say stop it

2088

01:27:31,649 --> 01:27:29,320

we're going to bar them but that's true

2089

01:27:33,209 --> 01:27:31,659

with any forum because remember it's

2090

01:27:34,500 --> 01:27:33,219

still private company that runs it you

2091

01:27:36,899 --> 01:27:34,510

know this is not the government running

2092

01:27:38,970 --> 01:27:36,909

a public forum this is a private company

2093

01:27:41,129 --> 01:27:38,980

a company that puts on the show the

2094

01:27:42,899 --> 01:27:41,139

power cast and we have the right to do

2095

01:27:44,819 --> 01:27:42,909

anything we want in our forms we've

2096

01:27:46,080 --> 01:27:44,829

decided to be benevolent dictators in

2097

01:27:48,839 --> 01:27:46,090

the sense that we let people have their

2098

01:27:50,790 --> 01:27:48,849

say about anything under the Sun as soon

2099

01:27:54,240 --> 01:27:50,800

as they get a little bit overboard we

2100

01:27:56,279 --> 01:27:54,250

say stop and that's where you go I think

2101  
01:27:58,669 --> 01:27:56,289  
you do better than a lot some places you

2102  
01:28:01,950 --> 01:27:58,679  
know but he gets to be pretty unbridled

2103  
01:28:04,890 --> 01:28:01,960  
and any controls and I think that's

2104  
01:28:06,390 --> 01:28:04,900  
wrong I think you have to sometimes yeah

2105  
01:28:08,310 --> 01:28:06,400  
and there's other sites that if you

2106  
01:28:09,930 --> 01:28:08,320  
don't adhere to the site's particular

2107  
01:28:15,089 --> 01:28:09,940  
point of view then you're the enemy and

2108  
01:28:17,279 --> 01:28:15,099  
boom you're gone so we're cute we have

2109  
01:28:19,859 --> 01:28:17,289  
some real creative flammers to that just

2110  
01:28:22,200 --> 01:28:19,869  
skirt that line of personal attack and

2111  
01:28:24,390 --> 01:28:22,210  
and we have some real creative flavors

2112  
01:28:28,140 --> 01:28:24,400  
here and and I get a chuckle sometimes

2113  
01:28:30,209 --> 01:28:28,150

reading some of the comebacks yeah I've

2114

01:28:33,600 --> 01:28:30,219

kind of thrown a few in there myself

2115

01:28:36,810 --> 01:28:33,610

from time to time and but I haven't been

2116

01:28:40,980 --> 01:28:36,820

like a previous host of the show who has

2117

01:28:44,520 --> 01:28:40,990

felt the necessity to ban himself

2118

01:28:46,260 --> 01:28:44,530

I haven't gotten that bad yet so we

2119

01:28:48,270 --> 01:28:46,270

don't mind getting to that but it's sure

2120

01:28:49,980 --> 01:28:48,280

we have a someone who used to work with

2121

01:28:53,940 --> 01:28:49,990

the show who has told us in no uncertain

2122

01:28:56,820 --> 01:28:53,950

terms he will not allow his name to be

2123

01:28:58,320 --> 01:28:56,830

mentioned on the show I'm the threat of

2124

01:28:59,000 --> 01:28:58,330

physical violence I won't mention who

2125

01:29:01,920 --> 01:28:59,010

that is

2126  
01:29:05,730 --> 01:29:01,930  
isn't that weird but seriously speaking

2127  
01:29:06,570 --> 01:29:05,740  
that person banned himself from the

2128  
01:29:08,640 --> 01:29:06,580  
power cast

2129  
01:29:11,640 --> 01:29:08,650  
I've never banned myself I've felt the

2130  
01:29:13,470 --> 01:29:11,650  
need sometimes to maybe consider banning

2131  
01:29:16,740 --> 01:29:13,480  
other people but I tend to be you know a

2132  
01:29:17,850 --> 01:29:16,750  
little bit too gentle about the process

2133  
01:29:19,740 --> 01:29:17,860  
because then they come back say you

2134  
01:29:22,080 --> 01:29:19,750  
banned me I'll be a good boy or a good

2135  
01:29:25,470 --> 01:29:22,090  
girl and I say you know what come on

2136  
01:29:29,400 --> 01:29:25,480  
back you know I'll be forgiving you're a

2137  
01:29:32,460 --> 01:29:29,410  
big softie Jean come on nobody believes

2138  
01:29:34,950 --> 01:29:32,470

that you can believe that this is the

2139

01:29:37,320 --> 01:29:34,960

Jean and Kris talk shop show Jean

2140

01:29:46,100 --> 01:29:37,330

Steinberg and Chris O'Brien you're in

2141

01:29:51,830 --> 01:29:49,060

[Music]

2142

01:29:54,620 --> 01:29:51,840

are you ready to order the official

2143

01:29:56,690 --> 01:29:54,630

power cast t-shirt you asked we answered

2144

01:30:00,740 --> 01:29:56,700

we're now taking orders for the official

2145

01:30:03,020 --> 01:30:00,750

para cast t-shirt it comes in white 100%

2146

01:30:05,660 --> 01:30:03,030

cotton the front of it features the same

2147

01:30:08,240 --> 01:30:05,670

logo that we have on our community

2148

01:30:11,870 --> 01:30:08,250

forums on the back it says separating

2149

01:30:14,000 --> 01:30:11,880

signal from noise to order the official

2150

01:30:16,370 --> 01:30:14,010

power cast t-shirt here's all you have

2151  
01:30:20,240 --> 01:30:16,380  
to do visit our new online store at

2152  
01:30:22,550 --> 01:30:20,250  
store dot the para cast dot-com one more

2153  
01:30:24,830 --> 01:30:22,560  
time that's store dot the power cast

2154  
01:30:27,470 --> 01:30:24,840  
dot-com you can use a major credit card

2155  
01:30:30,560 --> 01:30:27,480  
to place your order for the official

2156  
01:30:32,420 --> 01:30:30,570  
para cast t-shirt hey neighbors we have

2157  
01:30:35,030 --> 01:30:32,430  
one more thing to talk about and that's

2158  
01:30:37,370 --> 01:30:35,040  
more merchandise at the official power

2159  
01:30:39,430 --> 01:30:37,380  
cast store we have hats we have jackets

2160  
01:30:41,870 --> 01:30:39,440  
we even have a Flip Video camcorder

2161  
01:30:44,540 --> 01:30:41,880  
customized with the power cast logo at

2162  
01:30:46,520 --> 01:30:44,550  
the official para cash store it's all

2163  
01:30:49,690 --> 01:30:46,530

now available at the official power cast

2164

01:30:52,310 --> 01:30:49,700

store store dot the para cast calm

2165

01:30:55,100 --> 01:30:52,320

spring and a new growing season are here

2166

01:30:57,890 --> 01:30:55,110

plan a healthy garden easy and fast with

2167

01:30:59,870 --> 01:30:57,900

organic acid calm easy because organic

2168

01:31:01,820 --> 01:30:59,880

acid calm offers one of the largest

2169

01:31:04,550 --> 01:31:01,830

online selections of organic heirloom

2170

01:31:06,620 --> 01:31:04,560

non-hybrid and untreated seeds as well

2171

01:31:09,710 --> 01:31:06,630

as tobacco and cotton seeds at low

2172

01:31:15,920 --> 01:31:09,720

prices go to organic acid calm smelled

2173

01:31:19,940 --> 01:31:15,930

orj ani CA see.com organic acid calm

2174

01:31:21,500 --> 01:31:19,950

remember organic acid is healthy seed hi

2175

01:31:23,030 --> 01:31:21,510

this is 10 Andersen have you ever

2176  
01:31:24,710 --> 01:31:23,040  
wondered why banks stockbrokers

2177  
01:31:26,530 --> 01:31:24,720  
investment advisors won't talk about

2178  
01:31:29,060 --> 01:31:26,540  
gold IRAs they've been available since

2179  
01:31:30,860 --> 01:31:29,070  
1986 yet the financial industry won't

2180  
01:31:31,520 --> 01:31:30,870  
recognize the value of gold for your

2181  
01:31:33,500 --> 01:31:31,530  
retirement

2182  
01:31:35,660 --> 01:31:33,510  
gold has outperformed paper investments

2183  
01:31:37,810 --> 01:31:35,670  
yet no word about IRAs if you would like

2184  
01:31:41,120 --> 01:31:37,820  
to have gold for your retirement call

2185  
01:32:01,459 --> 01:31:41,130  
866 to 237 don't get left behind by

2186  
01:32:05,479 --> 01:32:03,680  
carries everything you need gas masks

2187  
01:32:07,850 --> 01:32:05,489  
wool blankets fire starter kits

2188  
01:32:10,399 --> 01:32:07,860

high-capacity magazines chemical suits

2189

01:32:13,069 --> 01:32:10,409

military surplus items and much more

2190

01:32:14,660 --> 01:32:13,079

do you own a firearm main military comm

2191

01:32:16,729 --> 01:32:14,670

has a large selection of pistols and

2192

01:32:18,560 --> 01:32:16,739

rifles suited for your needs are you

2193

01:32:20,600 --> 01:32:18,570

local store sold out of ammunition

2194

01:32:23,000 --> 01:32:20,610

call or visit them today for prices on

2195

01:32:24,680 --> 01:32:23,010

heart to find ammo and bulk ammo orders

2196

01:32:26,089 --> 01:32:24,690

you don't need to worry about having a

2197

01:32:28,850 --> 01:32:26,099

military surplus store in your area

2198

01:32:30,859 --> 01:32:28,860

because Maine military.com is the only

2199

01:32:32,810 --> 01:32:30,869

store you'll ever need all from the

2200

01:32:35,149 --> 01:32:32,820

comfort of your computer visit them

2201  
01:32:37,549 --> 01:32:35,159  
online today at Maine military.com

2202  
01:32:40,310 --> 01:32:37,559  
that's Maine like the state military

2203  
01:32:43,310 --> 01:32:40,320  
comm or call them at one eight seven

2204  
01:32:46,100 --> 01:32:43,320  
seven six zero eight zero one seven nine

2205  
01:32:49,609 --> 01:32:46,110  
that's one eight seven seven six zero

2206  
01:32:51,680 --> 01:32:49,619  
eight zero one seven nine we all know

2207  
01:32:53,419 --> 01:32:51,690  
that berkey water purification systems

2208  
01:32:55,399 --> 01:32:53,429  
are the most trusted name in water

2209  
01:32:57,290 --> 01:32:55,409  
filtration as an authorized Berkey

2210  
01:32:59,149 --> 01:32:57,300  
dealer for over 6 years in serving

2211  
01:33:01,520 --> 01:32:59,159  
thousands of satisfied customers

2212  
01:33:03,739 --> 01:33:01,530  
the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

2213  
01:33:05,330 --> 01:33:03,749

for berkey water filtration systems the

2214

01:33:07,399 --> 01:33:05,340

Berkey light systems include a set of

2215

01:33:09,439 --> 01:33:07,409

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

2216

01:33:11,810 --> 01:33:09,449

purification elements that purify water

2217

01:33:14,029 --> 01:33:11,820

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

2218

01:33:16,250 --> 01:33:14,039

cysts and parasites to non detectable

2219

01:33:18,290 --> 01:33:16,260

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

2220

01:33:20,149 --> 01:33:18,300

as herbicides and pesticides order the

2221

01:33:22,009 --> 01:33:20,159

Berkey light system today complete with

2222

01:33:23,600 --> 01:33:22,019

two black per key elements for only two

2223

01:33:25,489 --> 01:33:23,610

hundred and thirty one dollars and the

2224

01:33:27,200 --> 01:33:25,499

Berkey guy will ship your order free of

2225

01:33:29,359 --> 01:33:27,210

charge with the purchase of a per key

2226

01:33:31,459 --> 01:33:29,369

light the Berkey guy is also offering is

2227

01:33:34,279 --> 01:33:31,469

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

2228

01:33:35,120 --> 01:33:34,289

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

2229

01:33:37,430 --> 01:33:35,130

the retail price

2230

01:33:39,649 --> 01:33:37,440

call the Berkey guy at one eight seventy

2231

01:33:41,750 --> 01:33:39,659

seven eight eight six three six five

2232

01:33:44,540 --> 01:33:41,760

three that's one eight seven seven eight

2233

01:33:46,879 --> 01:33:44,550

eight six three six five three or order

2234

01:33:50,989 --> 01:33:46,889

online at Gober Keep Calm let's go

2235

01:33:53,569 --> 01:33:50,999

Berkey dot-com today are you tired of

2236

01:33:55,629 --> 01:33:53,579

searching for great talk radio helping

2237

01:34:02,889 --> 01:33:55,639

you more important search who knows

2238

01:34:05,080 --> 01:34:02,899

we are the GCM radio network you're in

2239

01:34:12,339 --> 01:34:05,090

the beer cast you never know what's

2240

01:34:14,139 --> 01:34:12,349

going to happen next boy this is moving

2241

01:34:16,270 --> 01:34:14,149

you know we're almost finishing the

2242

01:34:18,399 --> 01:34:16,280

second hour of the show answering your

2243

01:34:19,989 --> 01:34:18,409

questions Jean and Kris talking shop

2244

01:34:21,909 --> 01:34:19,999

about anything and everything under the

2245

01:34:23,830 --> 01:34:21,919

Sun it doesn't have to be at the

2246

01:34:25,209 --> 01:34:23,840

paranormal and we're still getting

2247

01:34:27,639 --> 01:34:25,219

through the questions we've barely

2248

01:34:28,870 --> 01:34:27,649

covered more than a few questions and

2249

01:34:32,020 --> 01:34:28,880

I'm going to get to another one here in

2250

01:34:33,939 --> 01:34:32,030

the power cast this is from hot soup ok

2251

01:34:35,469 --> 01:34:33,949

I don't know if it's chicken soup or

2252

01:34:38,109 --> 01:34:35,479

matzo ball soup but we'll have to ask

2253

01:34:40,389 --> 01:34:38,119

hot soup about hot soup I am compelled

2254

01:34:42,879 --> 01:34:40,399

to bring up my curiosity about the one

2255

01:34:44,919 --> 01:34:42,889

paranormal story one of you would never

2256

01:34:46,689 --> 01:34:44,929

share on the radio I recall a few

2257

01:34:49,239 --> 01:34:46,699

episodes where one of you I forget which

2258

01:34:51,879 --> 01:34:49,249

say you will never talk about it

2259

01:34:55,689 --> 01:34:51,889

disclosure I don't know what that person

2260

01:34:59,409 --> 01:34:55,699

means we talk about it all the time it's

2261

01:35:01,149 --> 01:34:59,419

interesting comment again I tell you the

2262

01:35:03,580 --> 01:35:01,159

whole John Alexander episode was

2263

01:35:06,479 --> 01:35:03,590

basically built around the whole idea of

2264

01:35:09,370 --> 01:35:06,489

disclosure and of course his book UFOs

2265

01:35:11,949 --> 01:35:09,380

miss realities and conspiracies I think

2266

01:35:13,540 --> 01:35:11,959

was the name of it that was also one of

2267

01:35:16,359 --> 01:35:13,550

my favorite episodes too by the way I

2268

01:35:18,339 --> 01:35:16,369

found that very very revealing

2269

01:35:20,739 --> 01:35:18,349

I'm also Grant Cameron episode the

2270

01:35:23,139 --> 01:35:20,749

presidential UFO episode 1 a lot of that

2271

01:35:24,639 --> 01:35:23,149

I'm not sure yeah I don't think you've

2272

01:35:27,219 --> 01:35:24,649

ever said that I don't think I have I

2273

01:35:29,529 --> 01:35:27,229

just I look at disclosure as being a

2274

01:35:31,529 --> 01:35:29,539

pipe dream I mean you know I have a

2275

01:35:34,449 --> 01:35:31,539

sense that the government I think

2276

01:35:36,189 --> 01:35:34,459

monolithically is more confused about

2277

01:35:37,870 --> 01:35:36,199

all this stuff than we are so how can

2278

01:35:40,389 --> 01:35:37,880

they disclose that they're confused and

2279

01:35:41,859 --> 01:35:40,399

not in control it just it doesn't it's

2280

01:35:44,259 --> 01:35:41,869

doesn't make sense to me

2281

01:35:46,270 --> 01:35:44,269

what will the population think if the

2282

01:35:48,669 --> 01:35:46,280

government admits hey we have things

2283

01:35:51,489 --> 01:35:48,679

going on around us we have no defense

2284

01:35:53,379 --> 01:35:51,499

against them we can't control it do you

2285

01:35:55,359 --> 01:35:53,389

want to do that to the population you'll

2286

01:35:57,370 --> 01:35:55,369

cause panic in the streets let's move to

2287

01:35:58,959 --> 01:35:57,380

another question which is part 2 here

2288

01:36:01,029 --> 01:35:58,969

from hot soup I don't know if it's

2289

01:36:03,250 --> 01:36:01,039

chicken or mishima soup hot soup is

2290

01:36:05,919 --> 01:36:03,260

really mishmash soup well that is as you

2291

01:36:09,100 --> 01:36:05,929

mix the kreplach which is kind of like

2292

01:36:12,159 --> 01:36:09,110

Jewish wontons matzo balls chicken

2293

01:36:14,139 --> 01:36:12,169

noodles carrots mish-mosh soup it's

2294

01:36:16,959 --> 01:36:14,149

great if you can find it anyway in a

2295

01:36:18,370 --> 01:36:16,969

seldom I'll tell you has the power cast

2296

01:36:20,589 --> 01:36:18,380

ever thought of setting up their own

2297

01:36:22,929 --> 01:36:20,599

loose network of paranormal researchers

2298

01:36:23,560 --> 01:36:22,939

taking the experiments evidence and

2299

01:36:26,920 --> 01:36:23,570

track

2300

01:36:27,940 --> 01:36:26,930

of the UFO remaining phenomenon into

2301

01:36:29,560 --> 01:36:27,950

your own hands

2302

01:36:31,390 --> 01:36:29,570

you know personally I don't think we

2303

01:36:33,880 --> 01:36:31,400

have the resources for that that would

2304

01:36:35,980 --> 01:36:33,890

be nice yeah I mean you know if we had a

2305

01:36:38,080 --> 01:36:35,990

benefactor I'm serious for a moment if

2306

01:36:40,270 --> 01:36:38,090

we had you know and not a Robert Bigelow

2307

01:36:42,190 --> 01:36:40,280

not somebody who wants controls over the

2308

01:36:43,570 --> 01:36:42,200

system and I wouldn't you know I guess

2309

01:36:45,550 --> 01:36:43,580

we'd be tempted if a Robert Bigelow

2310

01:36:48,160 --> 01:36:45,560

comes to the power cast and says okay

2311

01:36:50,080 --> 01:36:48,170

here's a million dollars do something

2312

01:36:51,940 --> 01:36:50,090

indulge yourself you know we'd have to

2313

01:36:54,100 --> 01:36:51,950

think carefully about it instead you

2314

01:36:55,270 --> 01:36:54,110

know we just struggle along and all that

2315

01:36:58,240 --> 01:36:55,280

kind of thing trying to pay the bills

2316

01:37:00,070 --> 01:36:58,250

but I think if somebody out there kind

2317

01:37:03,040 --> 01:37:00,080

of a modern-day Laurance Rockefeller

2318

01:37:05,500 --> 01:37:03,050

came to us and said here is the funding

2319

01:37:07,090 --> 01:37:05,510

for that to cover the company's

2320

01:37:10,120 --> 01:37:07,100

operations setting up a network of

2321

01:37:12,220 --> 01:37:10,130

researchers hang them to do research I'd

2322

01:37:15,160 --> 01:37:12,230

love to see it happen but the management

2323

01:37:16,690 --> 01:37:15,170

would be a bear wouldn't it well it'd be

2324

01:37:20,800 --> 01:37:16,700

the human resources department that

2325

01:37:22,030 --> 01:37:20,810

would have the real problems you know in

2326

01:37:23,020 --> 01:37:22,040

answer to the question that's kind of

2327

01:37:25,780 --> 01:37:23,030

what I've been doing

2328

01:37:27,610 --> 01:37:25,790

I've been networking and offering my

2329

01:37:30,130 --> 01:37:27,620

help and and requesting the help of

2330

01:37:31,990 --> 01:37:30,140

other fellow researchers and

2331

01:37:34,750 --> 01:37:32,000

investigators for years you know I've

2332

01:37:36,400 --> 01:37:34,760

pretty much met quite a number of the

2333

01:37:39,490 --> 01:37:36,410

people that you could call field

2334

01:37:41,530 --> 01:37:39,500

investigators out there that you know

2335

01:37:43,270 --> 01:37:41,540

have published and and I think that

2336

01:37:45,640 --> 01:37:43,280

again getting back to the idea of

2337

01:37:46,870 --> 01:37:45,650

teamwork I think it's a great idea it

2338

01:37:50,290 --> 01:37:46,880

would you know if we had the resources

2339

01:37:52,420 --> 01:37:50,300

and we had the time to devote to a

2340

01:37:56,410 --> 01:37:52,430

program like that you know I get Leslie

2341

01:37:57,880 --> 01:37:56,420

Kane involved for instance so she you

2342

01:38:00,100 --> 01:37:57,890

know I think she'd love to do that I

2343

01:38:02,020 --> 01:38:00,110

think it would be a great idea and I'd

2344

01:38:04,270 --> 01:38:02,030

love to set up monitoring stations and

2345

01:38:06,340 --> 01:38:04,280

some of the known areas of high

2346

01:38:08,860 --> 01:38:06,350

incidents around the world the areas

2347

01:38:10,990 --> 01:38:08,870

that tend to have more predictable

2348

01:38:13,060 --> 01:38:11,000

activity than other areas or even the

2349

01:38:15,010 --> 01:38:13,070

possibility of predictive activity I

2350

01:38:17,530 --> 01:38:15,020

think it would be great to monitor these

2351

01:38:20,560 --> 01:38:17,540

areas 24/7 with every tool you know in

2352

01:38:21,730 --> 01:38:20,570

our toolbox and sure you know gosh man

2353

01:38:25,270 --> 01:38:21,740

somebody out there

2354

01:38:28,330 --> 01:38:25,280

Mark Zuckerberg or or you know you can

2355

01:38:30,610 --> 01:38:28,340

name the number of these Oh Steve Jobs

2356

01:38:33,400 --> 01:38:30,620

Steve Ballmer even I wouldn't begrudge

2357

01:38:35,040 --> 01:38:33,410

Microsoft Bill Gates yeah well what the

2358

01:38:37,129 --> 01:38:35,050

heck you know let's

2359

01:38:40,229 --> 01:38:37,139

let's get some of these fat cat guys

2360

01:38:42,240 --> 01:38:40,239

looking not only at health issues like

2361

01:38:45,600 --> 01:38:42,250

Bill Gates and his foundation and

2362

01:38:47,399 --> 01:38:45,610

education but but look at it expanding

2363

01:38:49,830 --> 01:38:47,409

human awareness about the very reality

2364

01:38:51,540 --> 01:38:49,840

that we all Co inhabit I think it's

2365

01:38:53,189 --> 01:38:51,550

important this could be you know

2366

01:38:55,950 --> 01:38:53,199

potentially one of the most important

2367

01:38:58,410 --> 01:38:55,960

issues ever facing humanity we need to

2368

01:39:00,600 --> 01:38:58,420

get off this planet before we get hit by

2369

01:39:02,970 --> 01:39:00,610

an asteroid and the Sun goes Nova we

2370

01:39:04,319 --> 01:39:02,980

have an evolutionary imperative to get

2371

01:39:06,660 --> 01:39:04,329

out and see the universe we have to

2372

01:39:08,459 --> 01:39:06,670

understand what is interacting with us

2373

01:39:10,589 --> 01:39:08,469

here in this particular closed system

2374

01:39:12,270 --> 01:39:10,599

before we ever hope to do that so it's

2375

01:39:15,030 --> 01:39:12,280

so kind of a walk before you run

2376

01:39:16,950 --> 01:39:15,040

scenario in my book and with Obama now

2377

01:39:19,080 --> 01:39:16,960

you know canceling manned space flights

2378

01:39:22,229 --> 01:39:19,090

for the foreseeable future you know we

2379

01:39:24,149 --> 01:39:22,239

need to really work together as a team

2380

01:39:26,189 --> 01:39:24,159

and get the funding to do do it right

2381

01:39:26,939 --> 01:39:26,199

okay seriously I want to say this

2382

01:39:30,600 --> 01:39:26,949

seriously

2383

01:39:32,760 --> 01:39:30,610

if anyone out there has the funding nose

2384

01:39:36,540 --> 01:39:32,770

of someone who might be able to do it

2385

01:39:38,700 --> 01:39:36,550

contact us news at the Peres cast comm

2386

01:39:41,700 --> 01:39:38,710

I'm very serious about this no joke news

2387

01:39:44,040 --> 01:39:41,710

of the power cast calm if you want to

2388

01:39:46,229 --> 01:39:44,050

help fund research from the activities

2389

01:39:48,149 --> 01:39:46,239

become an investor you know this is of

2390

01:39:50,549 --> 01:39:48,159

course not one of those regulatory

2391

01:39:52,729 --> 01:39:50,559

agreements of people sign or you know

2392

01:39:55,020 --> 01:39:52,739

we're not stating anything in terms of

2393

01:39:56,580 --> 01:39:55,030

promises this is not a public offering

2394

01:39:59,790 --> 01:39:56,590

or anything it's kind of an informal

2395

01:40:03,270 --> 01:39:59,800

thing if anyone wants to help write us

2396

01:40:04,560 --> 01:40:03,280

news at the para cast comm and let's see

2397

01:40:06,450 --> 01:40:04,570

where it takes us it may take us nowhere

2398

01:40:08,069 --> 01:40:06,460

you know I think it's a pipe dream let's

2399

01:40:08,760 --> 01:40:08,079

go on to some more questions here from

2400

01:40:11,339 --> 01:40:08,770

Hellfire

2401  
01:40:14,339 --> 01:40:11,349  
that's the username okay totally out of

2402  
01:40:17,370 --> 01:40:14,349  
left field what's your favorite movies

2403  
01:40:19,049 --> 01:40:17,380  
of all time let me give you mine The Day

2404  
01:40:20,760 --> 01:40:19,059  
the Earth Stood Still the original with

2405  
01:40:22,049 --> 01:40:20,770  
Michael Rennie not the one with Keanu

2406  
01:40:24,419 --> 01:40:22,059  
Reeves which I thought was perfectly

2407  
01:40:26,939 --> 01:40:24,429  
awful the original one I think was a

2408  
01:40:28,770 --> 01:40:26,949  
wonderful movie which also influenced a

2409  
01:40:32,100 --> 01:40:28,780  
lot of the UFO contactee claims of that

2410  
01:40:35,640 --> 01:40:32,110  
year the silvery suited alien with a

2411  
01:40:36,750 --> 01:40:35,650  
message of peace be peaceful or suffer

2412  
01:40:39,720 --> 01:40:36,760  
the consequences

2413  
01:40:43,939 --> 01:40:39,730

fill the UFO contactee lore from then on

2414

01:40:46,350 --> 01:40:43,949

the original Forbidden Planet okay with

2415

01:40:46,890 --> 01:40:46,360

Leslie Nielsen before he became a

2416

01:40:48,060 --> 01:40:46,900

comedian

2417

01:40:50,220 --> 01:40:48,070

the

2418

01:40:52,770 --> 01:40:50,230

Captain Kirk you know if you think of

2419

01:40:55,080 --> 01:40:52,780

the characters in the movie Forbidden

2420

01:40:57,990 --> 01:40:55,090

Planet and now you know it's got a lot

2421

01:40:59,640 --> 01:40:58,000

about 50 sensibility about it the

2422

01:41:02,220 --> 01:40:59,650

special effects were decent one of the

2423

01:41:05,490 --> 01:41:02,230

few motion picture companies to put big

2424

01:41:07,830 --> 01:41:05,500

special effects budget into a movie kind

2425

01:41:10,830 --> 01:41:07,840

of an a kind of movie instead of the B

2426  
01:41:14,400 --> 01:41:10,840  
movies I thought was a great movie also

2427  
01:41:18,290 --> 01:41:14,410  
I think despite all the flaws about it

2428  
01:41:20,730 --> 01:41:18,300  
the original Star Wars set a trend in

2429  
01:41:22,560 --> 01:41:20,740  
terms of movies on TV of course Star

2430  
01:41:25,440 --> 01:41:22,570  
Trek made you want to thank Chris what

2431  
01:41:30,180 --> 01:41:25,450  
about you well I'm not really a movie

2432  
01:41:32,400 --> 01:41:30,190  
buff I'm more of a film buff but but

2433  
01:41:35,760 --> 01:41:32,410  
that being said I tend to explain the

2434  
01:41:37,500 --> 01:41:35,770  
distinction movies are for mindless

2435  
01:41:38,250 --> 01:41:37,510  
entertainment for a couple hours or an

2436  
01:41:41,490 --> 01:41:38,260  
hour and a half

2437  
01:41:45,200 --> 01:41:41,500  
films films in my kind of personal

2438  
01:41:49,020 --> 01:41:45,210

definition challenge you to think about

2439

01:41:51,870 --> 01:41:49,030

life in a new revealing sort of way that

2440

01:41:54,000 --> 01:41:51,880

you're given stimulus to to really

2441

01:41:58,320 --> 01:41:54,010

ponder over what the message of the film

2442

01:42:00,650 --> 01:41:58,330

was and I tend to go with directors of

2443

01:42:05,130 --> 01:42:00,660

course anything that Stanley Kubrick

2444

01:42:07,380 --> 01:42:05,140

produced is way up on my list you know I

2445

01:42:11,570 --> 01:42:07,390

could I could start rallying off names

2446

01:42:16,160 --> 01:42:11,580

Clockwork Orange 2001 Full Metal Jacket

2447

01:42:19,140 --> 01:42:16,170

even Eyes Wide Shut scary as it was

2448

01:42:21,000 --> 01:42:19,150

frightening in not the horror film

2449

01:42:24,000 --> 01:42:21,010

frightening way but in a more of a

2450

01:42:25,650 --> 01:42:24,010

psychologically frightening way the

2451  
01:42:29,700 --> 01:42:25,660  
original Manchurian Candidate I thought

2452  
01:42:33,030 --> 01:42:29,710  
was was John Frankenheimer that film was

2453  
01:42:34,950 --> 01:42:33,040  
very good if I had to pick a favorite

2454  
01:42:37,080 --> 01:42:34,960  
interesting about that just the this of

2455  
01:42:39,870 --> 01:42:37,090  
course the not the remake but the

2456  
01:42:44,250 --> 01:42:39,880  
original film Frank Sinatra and the late

2457  
01:42:47,340 --> 01:42:44,260  
Hiedi played this Korean psychologists

2458  
01:42:50,160 --> 01:42:47,350  
who hypnotizes the Manchurian Candidate

2459  
01:42:53,550 --> 01:42:50,170  
Hiedi also played the original woh fat

2460  
01:42:54,240 --> 01:42:53,560  
on the original Hawaii five-o the

2461  
01:42:57,420 --> 01:42:54,250  
arch-villain

2462  
01:42:58,950 --> 01:42:57,430  
although he was Norwegian actually not

2463  
01:43:01,500 --> 01:42:58,960

oriental although he always played

2464

01:43:02,140 --> 01:43:01,510

oriental roles and his paranormal aspect

2465

01:43:04,600 --> 01:43:02,150

by the way is

2466

01:43:08,919 --> 01:43:04,610

he was a regular guest on the Long John

2467

01:43:11,950 --> 01:43:08,929

Apple show mm-hmm true it's the idol

2468

01:43:13,360 --> 01:43:11,960

definitely a up there on my list of

2469

01:43:15,820 --> 01:43:13,370

course having gone to film school

2470

01:43:18,310 --> 01:43:15,830

metropolis I think is one of the classic

2471

01:43:21,760 --> 01:43:18,320

silent era films of Fritz Lang

2472

01:43:22,800 --> 01:43:21,770

masterpiece Jean Cocteau's Beauty and

2473

01:43:25,959 --> 01:43:22,810

the Beast

2474

01:43:27,910 --> 01:43:25,969

you know I I've just got such a long

2475

01:43:33,370 --> 01:43:27,920

list but if I had to boil it down to a

2476  
01:43:36,880 --> 01:43:33,380  
single favorite movie in the movie sense

2477  
01:43:40,330 --> 01:43:36,890  
it would be like Raiders of the Lost Ark

2478  
01:43:42,360 --> 01:43:40,340  
maybe or Clockwork Orange

2479  
01:43:45,459 --> 01:43:42,370  
if you want to go into the film realm I

2480  
01:43:48,070 --> 01:43:45,469  
tend to go with the either super

2481  
01:43:50,919 --> 01:43:48,080  
over-the-top fun you know in a movie

2482  
01:43:53,919 --> 01:43:50,929  
style Saturday matinee sort of deal or a

2483  
01:43:54,700 --> 01:43:53,929  
serious message film like like a

2484  
01:43:58,240 --> 01:43:54,710  
Clockwork Orange

2485  
01:44:00,970 --> 01:43:58,250  
of course from the famous Anthony

2486  
01:44:02,470 --> 01:44:00,980  
Burgess novel I think it was Anthony

2487  
01:44:04,060 --> 01:44:02,480  
Burgess right I wrote that

2488  
01:44:06,790 --> 01:44:04,070

it's interesting though a lot of the

2489

01:44:10,240 --> 01:44:06,800

things you see in these movies based on

2490

01:44:12,340 --> 01:44:10,250

novels and quite often you know they

2491

01:44:14,200 --> 01:44:12,350

take those novels and distort them of

2492

01:44:16,149 --> 01:44:14,210

course I think one movie I have a lot of

2493

01:44:18,310 --> 01:44:16,159

fun with is total recall the original

2494

01:44:20,950 --> 01:44:18,320

there's a remake coming out with Arnold

2495

01:44:23,560 --> 01:44:20,960

Schwarzenegger and Sharon Stone based on

2496

01:44:27,070 --> 01:44:23,570

a philip k dick novel right now is very

2497

01:44:29,680 --> 01:44:27,080

good we are doing our thing it's the

2498

01:44:32,560 --> 01:44:29,690

shoptalk episode of the para cast

2499

01:44:36,290 --> 01:44:32,570

I'm genies Chris O'Brien you're in the

2500

01:44:42,060 --> 01:44:39,259

[Music]

2501

01:44:44,310 --> 01:44:42,070

hi Ted Anderson announcing a great way

2502

01:44:46,529 --> 01:44:44,320

to listen to radio on the telephone by

2503

01:44:48,600 --> 01:44:46,539

calling seven six oh five six nine

2504

01:44:51,870 --> 01:44:48,610

seventy seven hundred you'll be hearing

2505

01:44:54,149 --> 01:44:51,880

GCM live.com programs in seconds come to

2506

01:44:56,430 --> 01:44:54,159

GC and live.com find your favorite host

2507

01:44:59,459 --> 01:44:56,440

dedicated phone number and hear them

2508

01:45:02,250 --> 01:44:59,469

24/7 you heard me right every show has a

2509

01:45:04,469 --> 01:45:02,260

dedicated phone number stop by GC and

2510

01:45:07,290 --> 01:45:04,479

live.com and bookmark their number today

2511

01:45:10,229 --> 01:45:07,300

and again that's seven six oh five six

2512

01:45:12,330 --> 01:45:10,239

nine seventy seven hundred we the people

2513

01:45:14,009 --> 01:45:12,340

grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

2514

01:45:15,569 --> 01:45:14,019

bed strips and fibers to protect from

2515

01:45:17,339 --> 01:45:15,579

counterfeit than carding to a private

2516

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:17,349

bank having a led back at interest

2517

01:45:20,969 --> 01:45:19,119

forcing taxes to service debt this

2518

01:45:22,439 --> 01:45:20,979

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

2519

01:45:24,060 --> 01:45:22,449

stating a central bank issuing the

2520

01:45:25,199 --> 01:45:24,070

public currency is a greater menace to

2521

01:45:26,969 --> 01:45:25,209

the liberties of the people than a

2522

01:45:28,020 --> 01:45:26,979

standing army Ted Anderson I'm placing a

2523

01:45:30,120 --> 01:45:28,030

free silver dollar in a book that

2524

01:45:33,390 --> 01:45:30,130

explains our monetary system call for

2525

01:45:36,479 --> 01:45:33,400

your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time to

2526

01:45:39,610 --> 01:45:36,489

understand the system call 866 to 237

2527

01:45:43,600 --> 01:45:39,620

that's 800 686 to 237

2528

01:45:46,460 --> 01:45:43,610

[Music]

2529

01:45:49,250 --> 01:45:46,470

welcome back to the pear cast the gold

2530

01:45:57,050 --> 01:45:49,260

standard of paranormal radio and now

2531

01:45:58,700 --> 01:45:57,060

here's Jean Steinberg I didn't think we

2532

01:46:01,670 --> 01:45:58,710

could do three hours of this we just

2533

01:46:03,680 --> 01:46:01,680

finished two but this is Jean and Chris

2534

01:46:05,180 --> 01:46:03,690

talk shop episode of the power cast

2535

01:46:06,890 --> 01:46:05,190

right now we're at the point of

2536

01:46:09,290 --> 01:46:06,900

answering your questions the first one

2537

01:46:12,170 --> 01:46:09,300

before the break talking about our

2538

01:46:13,280 --> 01:46:12,180

favorite movies and now another question

2539

01:46:14,960 --> 01:46:13,290

of significance

2540

01:46:17,030 --> 01:46:14,970

number two you ready for number two

2541

01:46:19,670 --> 01:46:17,040

question number two door number two from

2542

01:46:22,730 --> 01:46:19,680

Hell fire what's your favorite UFO

2543

01:46:25,160 --> 01:46:22,740

strange awareness books okay anything of

2544

01:46:27,740 --> 01:46:25,170

the original series of major Donald

2545

01:46:29,510 --> 01:46:27,750

Kehoe because it made me want to think

2546

01:46:32,900 --> 01:46:29,520

about UFOs yep

2547

01:46:35,390 --> 01:46:32,910

UFOs and our haunted planet by John keel

2548

01:46:38,410 --> 01:46:35,400

and also operation Trojan horse that's

2549

01:46:41,420 --> 01:46:38,420

way up on my list way up and of course

2550

01:46:44,450 --> 01:46:41,430

books by Jacques filet dimensions

2551  
01:46:46,790 --> 01:46:44,460  
confrontations passport - magana the

2552  
01:46:48,680 --> 01:46:46,800  
invisible college they're all ex enjoyed

2553  
01:46:51,140 --> 01:46:48,690  
books from Jerome Clarke by the way

2554  
01:46:53,900 --> 01:46:51,150  
Jerome Clarke will be back on the para

2555  
01:46:55,940 --> 01:46:53,910  
cast in a few months he's working on a

2556  
01:46:59,000 --> 01:46:55,950  
major revision for one of his classic

2557  
01:47:01,310 --> 01:46:59,010  
books when that's done he'll be back

2558  
01:47:03,140 --> 01:47:01,320  
alright there you go that's always a

2559  
01:47:04,760 --> 01:47:03,150  
pleasure let's go to another question

2560  
01:47:06,350 --> 01:47:04,770  
here well this I think we answered

2561  
01:47:07,910 --> 01:47:06,360  
already who has been the most

2562  
01:47:09,800 --> 01:47:07,920  
frustrating guests you have ever

2563  
01:47:12,830 --> 01:47:09,810

interviewed on the power cast well I

2564

01:47:16,460 --> 01:47:12,840

think we've kind of gone there certainly

2565

01:47:19,490 --> 01:47:16,470

in the early years of the para cast we

2566

01:47:22,460 --> 01:47:19,500

had that arch-criminal what else can say

2567

01:47:24,160 --> 01:47:22,470

about him Bill Nell and within an hour

2568

01:47:26,840 --> 01:47:24,170

he hung up on us

2569

01:47:28,970 --> 01:47:26,850

yes I think that was frustrating Eric

2570

01:47:31,820 --> 01:47:28,980

Julian you know one of these aliens

2571

01:47:34,460 --> 01:47:31,830

science kind of guys very very

2572

01:47:36,800 --> 01:47:34,470

frustrating guest no Richard solder was

2573

01:47:39,100 --> 01:47:36,810

a little frustrating - yes he was I

2574

01:47:42,080 --> 01:47:39,110

think so in the same ballpark there

2575

01:47:44,180 --> 01:47:42,090

frustrating David Sarita very fellow boy

2576

01:47:46,850 --> 01:47:44,190

Oh guys I'm glad it wasn't you know in

2577

01:47:48,350 --> 01:47:46,860

that one right and he'll never be on

2578

01:47:53,570 --> 01:47:48,360

again speaking of guests who probably

2579

01:47:56,060 --> 01:47:53,580

never be on okay we got a mailing from a

2580

01:47:56,540 --> 01:47:56,070

publisher two copies of the book from

2581

01:47:57,710 --> 01:47:56,550

Whitley

2582

01:48:00,740 --> 01:47:57,720

streep her new book from whitley

2583

01:48:02,210 --> 01:48:00,750

strieber and over the years we've tried

2584

01:48:05,090 --> 01:48:02,220

to get him on the show he says yes i'll

2585

01:48:07,970 --> 01:48:05,100

come and then ansari burr his wife says

2586

01:48:10,370 --> 01:48:07,980

no he can't so we actually booked him on

2587

01:48:12,260 --> 01:48:10,380

the show through the publicist from his

2588

01:48:15,530 --> 01:48:12,270

book publisher whitley writes back and

2589

01:48:17,240 --> 01:48:15,540

says no why because we've attacked him

2590

01:48:20,090 --> 01:48:17,250

in the forums i haven't attacked him

2591

01:48:21,500 --> 01:48:20,100

chris but i haven't attacked him no but

2592

01:48:24,320 --> 01:48:21,510

alright some people have been critical

2593

01:48:26,360 --> 01:48:24,330

so in exchange for that we had a couple

2594

01:48:29,150 --> 01:48:26,370

of email exchanges that got increasingly

2595

01:48:31,670 --> 01:48:29,160

shall we say incendiary especially on

2596

01:48:34,400 --> 01:48:31,680

his part i posted something in the forum

2597

01:48:35,840 --> 01:48:34,410

that will make him never I explained why

2598

01:48:39,200 --> 01:48:35,850

he's not going to be on the show and

2599

01:48:41,990 --> 01:48:39,210

then included a cartoon of a chicken you

2600

01:48:44,180 --> 01:48:42,000

know well the line that he put in there

2601  
01:48:46,790 --> 01:48:44,190  
you should reread Matthew three verse

2602  
01:48:49,640 --> 01:48:46,800  
six or whatever which is the famous line

2603  
01:48:52,580 --> 01:48:49,650  
about casting pearls before swine I took

2604  
01:48:54,590 --> 01:48:52,590  
that as a fence I think we have if not

2605  
01:48:57,530 --> 01:48:54,600  
the best group of up to speed

2606  
01:49:00,220 --> 01:48:57,540  
objective listeners of any show of this

2607  
01:49:03,410 --> 01:49:00,230  
type but our forum posters I think are

2608  
01:49:07,130 --> 01:49:03,420  
just dazzling I learned so much reading

2609  
01:49:09,770 --> 01:49:07,140  
these threads and to say something is so

2610  
01:49:11,720 --> 01:49:09,780  
disingenuous like that and the insult

2611  
01:49:13,910 --> 01:49:11,730  
our wonderful up-to-speed

2612  
01:49:16,070 --> 01:49:13,920  
listenership and readership I thought

2613  
01:49:19,600 --> 01:49:16,080

was just that was over the top and and I

2614

01:49:23,030 --> 01:49:19,610

really had to answer back very very

2615

01:49:26,390 --> 01:49:23,040

pointedly to that particular comment

2616

01:49:28,250 --> 01:49:26,400

that he made unfortunately some of these

2617

01:49:30,710 --> 01:49:28,260

a list personalities if you don't buy

2618

01:49:33,950 --> 01:49:30,720

into their whole shtick then you're the

2619

01:49:37,550 --> 01:49:33,960

enemy and unfortunately I think Whitley

2620

01:49:40,400 --> 01:49:37,560

is is he's gun-shy he knows that we will

2621

01:49:44,030 --> 01:49:40,410

ask the tough questions we will get to

2622

01:49:46,660 --> 01:49:44,040

the bottom of you know his story is as

2623

01:49:50,240 --> 01:49:46,670

much as we possibly can and and we won't

2624

01:49:51,830 --> 01:49:50,250

we won't soft-shoe the whole thing you

2625

01:49:54,470 --> 01:49:51,840

know I think everybody who's on the show

2626

01:49:58,520 --> 01:49:54,480

for the most part attempts to answer as

2627

01:50:01,370 --> 01:49:58,530

honestly and as you know as directly as

2628

01:50:02,870 --> 01:50:01,380

possible and I don't think he can you

2629

01:50:05,090 --> 01:50:02,880

know he's not gonna be able to stand the

2630

01:50:06,800 --> 01:50:05,100

heat in the kitchen and I think he knows

2631

01:50:08,570 --> 01:50:06,810

that well I guess if you make a public

2632

01:50:09,310 --> 01:50:08,580

appearance you ought to be prepared for

2633

01:50:12,100 --> 01:50:09,320

that but

2634

01:50:16,810 --> 01:50:12,110

I'm not gonna say anymore okay from

2635

01:50:19,270 --> 01:50:16,820

double-knot spy and his signature says

2636

01:50:20,530 --> 01:50:19,280

may I please go back to the zoo now it

2637

01:50:22,750 --> 01:50:20,540

has a picture of a monkey or something

2638

01:50:24,850 --> 01:50:22,760

in there but seriously the typewriter

2639

01:50:27,430 --> 01:50:24,860

that's the typewriter okay here we go

2640

01:50:29,229 --> 01:50:27,440

glad to hear about this episode I second

2641

01:50:31,419 --> 01:50:29,239

the request for an update on the SLV

2642

01:50:34,149 --> 01:50:31,429

monitoring project we did that already

2643

01:50:36,879 --> 01:50:34,159

actually I'd like to hear Chris spend 10

2644

01:50:40,540 --> 01:50:36,889

or 20 minutes talking about how Sedona

2645

01:50:43,030 --> 01:50:40,550

compares to the SLV what things are not

2646

01:50:45,189 --> 01:50:43,040

to be missed on a visit to Sedona and

2647

01:50:46,479 --> 01:50:45,199

whatever other recent adventures he

2648

01:50:49,120 --> 01:50:46,489

wants to talk about we kind of covered

2649

01:50:50,890 --> 01:50:49,130

most of this but Sedona so anything to

2650

01:50:51,430 --> 01:50:50,900

say about Sedona before we go to the

2651  
01:50:55,209 --> 01:50:51,440  
next question

2652  
01:50:56,950 --> 01:50:55,219  
well Sedona has slowly over the years

2653  
01:51:00,280 --> 01:50:56,960  
gained the reputation of being the

2654  
01:51:02,439 --> 01:51:00,290  
metaphysical capital of the u.s. some

2655  
01:51:06,010 --> 01:51:02,449  
people would say the world when I moved

2656  
01:51:07,390 --> 01:51:06,020  
to Arizona back in 2004 I told my

2657  
01:51:10,000 --> 01:51:07,400  
girlfriend I would be willing to check

2658  
01:51:13,089 --> 01:51:10,010  
out Arizona but any place but Sedona and

2659  
01:51:16,140 --> 01:51:13,099  
of course as fate would have it I ended

2660  
01:51:18,970 --> 01:51:16,150  
up in Sedona actually paul davids was my

2661  
01:51:21,490 --> 01:51:18,980  
my landlord I was in one of Paul's

2662  
01:51:24,250 --> 01:51:21,500  
rental properties for a couple a couple

2663  
01:51:27,339 --> 01:51:24,260

three years and really enjoyed it there

2664

01:51:30,040 --> 01:51:27,349

but you know the whole concept of

2665

01:51:33,129 --> 01:51:30,050

spiritual elitism and my spirit guide is

2666

01:51:34,689 --> 01:51:33,139

better than yours and you know getting

2667

01:51:37,089 --> 01:51:34,699

really proficient and being able to

2668

01:51:40,330 --> 01:51:37,099

count people's nose hairs around the

2669

01:51:43,149 --> 01:51:40,340

Sedona area it was uncomfortable for me

2670

01:51:46,750 --> 01:51:43,159

and I slowly found myself moving further

2671

01:51:48,490 --> 01:51:46,760

and further away from the center and now

2672

01:51:51,250 --> 01:51:48,500

I'm about 20 miles down the hill from

2673

01:51:53,800 --> 01:51:51,260

Sedona Sedona is a very beautiful place

2674

01:51:56,530 --> 01:51:53,810

it has a lot of very magical qualities

2675

01:51:59,080 --> 01:51:56,540

to it I'm using that word loosely it's

2676

01:52:01,120 --> 01:51:59,090

one of the most beautiful spots in

2677

01:52:02,770 --> 01:52:01,130

America if not one of the most beautiful

2678

01:52:04,600 --> 01:52:02,780

spots in the planets jaw-droppingly

2679

01:52:07,180 --> 01:52:04,610

gorgeous but you know the amount of

2680

01:52:11,169 --> 01:52:07,190

new-age commercialism kind of makes me

2681

01:52:13,060 --> 01:52:11,179

squirm there's a lot of wannabe psychics

2682

01:52:15,280 --> 01:52:13,070

and Chandler's and healers there are

2683

01:52:18,950 --> 01:52:15,290

some very good ones but you know you got

2684

01:52:20,690 --> 01:52:18,960

a weed through the chafed and separate

2685

01:52:22,520 --> 01:52:20,700

no from the noise in that particular

2686

01:52:26,660 --> 01:52:22,530

realm and and it does have some

2687

01:52:29,450 --> 01:52:26,670

drawbacks there is a lack of a sense of

2688

01:52:31,130 --> 01:52:29,460

real community here well you wouldn't

2689

01:52:33,380 --> 01:52:31,140

think that in a place that touts itself

2690

01:52:35,720 --> 01:52:33,390

is being so enlightened but you know it

2691

01:52:37,580 --> 01:52:35,730

like any place you're gonna find issues

2692

01:52:39,890 --> 01:52:37,590

that need to be addressed I think in the

2693

01:52:42,800 --> 01:52:39,900

community and I just prefer not to

2694

01:52:45,410 --> 01:52:42,810

engage and in the ungrounded style of

2695

01:52:47,180 --> 01:52:45,420

thinking that Sedona is famous for and I

2696

01:52:50,270 --> 01:52:47,190

think it's great for a person like a

2697

01:52:53,209 --> 01:52:50,280

David Sirota or some of the other people

2698

01:52:57,080 --> 01:52:53,219

that have relocated here fairly recently

2699

01:52:59,740 --> 01:52:57,090

over the last few years it's wonderful

2700

01:53:04,390 --> 01:52:59,750

for them I think it really really

2701  
01:53:08,360 --> 01:53:04,400  
empowers them and it keeps them

2702  
01:53:08,840 --> 01:53:08,370  
pontificating and you know what to each

2703  
01:53:13,010 --> 01:53:08,850  
their own

2704  
01:53:17,979 --> 01:53:13,020  
I just find it a little bit artificial

2705  
01:53:24,890 --> 01:53:20,840  
about another channel are coming to town

2706  
01:53:27,800 --> 01:53:24,900  
well you know what I'm gonna scream the

2707  
01:53:30,830 --> 01:53:27,810  
channeler of the week show yeah

2708  
01:53:34,870 --> 01:53:30,840  
zishe formerly known as Robert Shapiro

2709  
01:53:37,970 --> 01:53:34,880  
now known as well just fill in the blank

2710  
01:53:39,979 --> 01:53:37,980  
what Robert Shapiro was one of the first

2711  
01:53:42,950 --> 01:53:39,989  
real major Chandler's here back in the

2712  
01:53:45,110 --> 01:53:42,960  
late 80s early 90s not related to the

2713  
01:53:47,570 --> 01:53:45,120

famous lawyer of the same name who

2714

01:53:50,360 --> 01:53:47,580

started legalzoom.com

2715

01:53:52,910 --> 01:53:50,370

no no no this is Robert Shapiro from the

2716

01:53:55,580 --> 01:53:52,920

sedona emergence light technologies

2717

01:53:57,110 --> 01:53:55,590

group all right that's good to know

2718

01:53:58,520 --> 01:53:57,120

we're not good to know depending on your

2719

01:54:01,850 --> 01:53:58,530

point of view or let's move on with

2720

01:54:03,530 --> 01:54:01,860

questions here from pixel Smith and he's

2721

01:54:06,140 --> 01:54:03,540

one of the guys who tends to have very

2722

01:54:08,180 --> 01:54:06,150

contrary views and that's why he's

2723

01:54:10,010 --> 01:54:08,190

asking this question and we'll start

2724

01:54:12,320 --> 01:54:10,020

here and persist with us in our next

2725

01:54:14,720 --> 01:54:12,330

segment have you changed your mind one

2726  
01:54:17,420 --> 01:54:14,730  
way or another about any conspiracies

2727  
01:54:19,580 --> 01:54:17,430  
over the years well of course the most

2728  
01:54:22,190 --> 01:54:19,590  
famous conspiracy of all when I was a

2729  
01:54:24,370 --> 01:54:22,200  
kid I took the story that Lee Harvey

2730  
01:54:26,930 --> 01:54:24,380  
Oswald killed President Kennedy

2731  
01:54:29,090 --> 01:54:26,940  
seriously I then went to a lecture

2732  
01:54:31,800 --> 01:54:29,100  
featuring a former New York State

2733  
01:54:33,000 --> 01:54:31,810  
Legislature Mark Lane

2734  
01:54:35,160 --> 01:54:33,010  
and became convinced there was a

2735  
01:54:37,740 --> 01:54:35,170  
conspiracy that hasn't changed since

2736  
01:54:40,740 --> 01:54:37,750  
then what about you what did you believe

2737  
01:54:44,370 --> 01:54:40,750  
or disbelieve and what changed you know

2738  
01:54:47,460 --> 01:54:44,380

I really haven't I have a sense about

2739

01:54:50,160 --> 01:54:47,470

these things that I I rely on and then I

2740

01:54:52,920 --> 01:54:50,170

do as much research as I can and have

2741

01:54:55,170 --> 01:54:52,930

time for to to find out if my hunch is

2742

01:54:58,170 --> 01:54:55,180

correct generally I think it's it's

2743

01:54:59,910 --> 01:54:58,180

fairly right on but you know a lot of

2744

01:55:01,680 --> 01:54:59,920

these things will never be solved so

2745

01:55:04,200 --> 01:55:01,690

there's there's no way to really know I

2746

01:55:06,150 --> 01:55:04,210

haven't really changed my opinion I

2747

01:55:07,770 --> 01:55:06,160

think if anything my opinions have

2748

01:55:12,630 --> 01:55:07,780

become more entrenched and more

2749

01:55:13,980 --> 01:55:12,640

solidified and in in terms of the second

2750

01:55:15,720 --> 01:55:13,990

question has anyone have been

2751  
01:55:17,340 --> 01:55:15,730  
responsible for you changing your views

2752  
01:55:19,800 --> 01:55:17,350  
on a conspiracy theory or a paranormal

2753  
01:55:21,960 --> 01:55:19,810  
event I mentioned Ray Stanford kind of

2754  
01:55:24,600 --> 01:55:21,970  
just nudging me back towards the center

2755  
01:55:26,700 --> 01:55:24,610  
a smidge I'll tell you what we've got to

2756  
01:55:28,980 --> 01:55:26,710  
a smidge of race Stanford another

2757  
01:55:31,020 --> 01:55:28,990  
subject soon Jeanne and Chris talk shop

2758  
01:55:36,010 --> 01:55:31,030  
I'm Jean Steinberg he's Chris O'Brien

2759  
01:55:41,429 --> 01:55:38,779  
[Music]

2760  
01:55:43,529 --> 01:55:41,439  
you expect professional service from

2761  
01:55:45,239 --> 01:55:43,539  
your doctor your accountant and even the

2762  
01:55:47,609 --> 01:55:45,249  
girl who takes your morning coffee order

2763  
01:55:50,459 --> 01:55:47,619

why not from your domain registrar to

2764

01:55:52,139 --> 01:55:50,469

namecheap.com provides stellar service

2765

01:55:54,209 --> 01:55:52,149

with no sneaky upselling

2766

01:55:56,099 --> 01:55:54,219

we offer more features and security

2767

01:55:58,500 --> 01:55:56,109

options for your website then there are

2768

01:56:00,659 --> 01:55:58,510

ways to order a latte and new domains

2769

01:56:02,699 --> 01:56:00,669

come with Whois guard to protect your

2770

01:56:04,709 --> 01:56:02,709

personal info and namecheap.com

2771

01:56:07,799 --> 01:56:04,719

you can get your domain for as low as

2772

01:56:09,089 --> 01:56:07,809

\$2.99 now is a great time to get to know

2773

01:56:11,879 --> 01:56:09,099

namecheap.com

2774

01:56:14,069 --> 01:56:11,889

for 58 years fate has provided true

2775

01:56:16,379 --> 01:56:14,079

reports of the strange and unknown fate

2776

01:56:18,149 --> 01:56:16,389

brings you the latest in all aspects of

2777

01:56:21,330 --> 01:56:18,159

the paranormal like angels and miracles

2778

01:56:23,219 --> 01:56:21,340

psychic phenomena ghosts UFOs and much

2779

01:56:25,830 --> 01:56:23,229

much more to receive your complimentary

2780

01:56:28,500 --> 01:56:25,840

fate magazine call now at one eight

2781

01:56:44,359 --> 01:56:28,510

hundred seven two eight two seven three

2782

01:56:44,369 --> 01:56:53,520

[www.att.com/biz](http://www.att.com/biz)

2783

01:56:57,239 --> 01:56:55,379

and silver they both have maintained

2784

01:56:59,099 --> 01:56:57,249

their purchasing power for six thousand

2785

01:57:00,779 --> 01:56:59,109

years if you had one hundred thousand

2786

01:57:03,209 --> 01:57:00,789

dollars in cash and a hundred thousand

2787

01:57:05,459 --> 01:57:03,219

dollars in gold and silver back in 1913

2788

01:57:06,779 --> 01:57:05,469

and kept them until now your cash would

2789

01:57:08,339 --> 01:57:06,789

have the buying power of only four

2790

01:57:09,540 --> 01:57:08,349

thousand eight hundred dollars but your

2791

01:57:11,250 --> 01:57:09,550

gold and silver would have the buying

2792

01:57:12,810 --> 01:57:11,260

power of three million dollars the

2793

01:57:46,649 --> 01:57:12,820

answer to protecting your assets is

2794

01:57:50,459 --> 01:57:48,629

avoid backups when you've had enough of

2795

01:57:52,770 --> 01:57:50,469

the foul odors and costly repairs use

2796

01:57:55,350 --> 01:57:52,780

bio safe one septic solution now there's

2797

01:57:57,479 --> 01:57:55,360

an easy to use 100% guaranteed answer to

2798

01:57:59,609 --> 01:57:57,489

all your septic system problems bio safe

2799

01:58:01,379 --> 01:57:59,619

one septic solution bio safe one is

2800

01:58:03,719 --> 01:58:01,389

patented have made specifically for all

2801

01:58:05,159 --> 01:58:03,729

septic systems and may be by the same team

2802

01:58:07,529 --> 01:58:05,169

of scientists who help clean up the

2803

01:58:09,689 --> 01:58:07,539

Exxon Valdez oil spill bio safe one

2804

01:58:11,759 --> 01:58:09,699

decontaminates and remove sludge stops

2805

01:58:14,100 --> 01:58:11,769

costly pump outs and repairs and remove

2806

01:58:16,379 --> 01:58:14,110

septic system stench all with a 100%

2807

01:58:18,270 --> 01:58:16,389

success rate see what gives bio safe one

2808

01:58:20,699 --> 01:58:18,280

septic solution the advantage over any

2809

01:58:24,899 --> 01:58:20,709

other septic product at bio safe one com

2810

01:58:28,830 --> 01:58:24,909

that's bio safe one com bio safe one

2811

01:58:31,140 --> 01:58:28,840

comm or call toll-free 1-800 four six

2812

01:58:33,810 --> 01:58:31,150

six six three that's one eight six six

2813

01:58:35,399 --> 01:58:33,820

four two four six six six three bio safe

2814

01:58:37,319 --> 01:58:35,409

one the guaranteed bio-friendly

2815

01:58:40,560 --> 01:58:37,329

money-saving way to clean your septic

2816

01:58:42,479 --> 01:58:40,570

system dr. David Barry has provided

2817

01:58:44,759 --> 01:58:42,489

excellent advice for all those

2818

01:58:47,250 --> 01:58:44,769

interested in practical economics and

2819

01:58:49,169 --> 01:58:47,260

sound money it's certainly worth reading

2820

01:58:51,810 --> 01:58:49,179

that's what congressman ron paul said

2821

01:58:53,699 --> 01:58:51,820

about cha ching wisdom 123 practical

2822

01:58:56,159 --> 01:58:53,709

universal truths about money the new

2823

01:58:57,449 --> 01:58:56,169

book by dr. David berry the cool part of

2824

01:58:59,429 --> 01:58:57,459

this book certainly it'll speak to you

2825

01:59:01,469 --> 01:58:59,439

personally your life your lifestyle your

2826  
01:59:03,629 --> 01:59:01,479  
your money your investments it also can

2827  
01:59:05,129 --> 01:59:03,639  
be generalized into the nation what's

2828  
01:59:06,989 --> 01:59:05,139  
going on as a nation we do these same

2829  
01:59:09,029 --> 01:59:06,999  
things personally that we do as a nation

2830  
01:59:10,649 --> 01:59:09,039  
dr. Berry's book touching wisdom

2831  
01:59:12,390 --> 01:59:10,659  
presents many facets of your

2832  
01:59:14,489 --> 01:59:12,400  
relationship with the once almighty

2833  
01:59:16,709 --> 01:59:14,499  
dollar and how current national and

2834  
01:59:18,390 --> 01:59:16,719  
international politics affect your daily

2835  
01:59:20,609 --> 01:59:18,400  
life some of the other things are about

2836  
01:59:22,409 --> 01:59:20,619  
that they're not just economic their

2837  
01:59:23,879 --> 01:59:22,419  
philosophical there's psychology

2838  
01:59:25,949 --> 01:59:23,889

involved in this book there's philosophy

2839

01:59:29,069 --> 01:59:25,959

and baldness book read touching wisdom

2840

01:59:33,600 --> 01:59:29,079

by dr. David berry only 995 available at

2841

01:59:40,049 --> 01:59:33,610

cha ching wisdom calm that CH a CH I ng

2842

01:59:42,449 --> 01:59:40,059

wisdom calm cha ching wisdom calm the G

2843

01:59:46,410 --> 01:59:42,459

Z and radio network providing the world

2844

01:59:53,430 --> 01:59:46,420

with hard-hitting talk radio G si

2845

01:59:55,410 --> 01:59:53,440

great talk radio starts here we want to

2846

01:59:57,450 --> 01:59:55,420

hear from you if you have a comment or

2847

02:00:01,770 --> 01:59:57,460

question about the pair cast send it to

2848

02:00:04,650 --> 02:00:01,780

news at the podcast com that's news at

2849

02:00:06,330 --> 02:00:04,660

the para cast calm and don't forget to

2850

02:00:09,600 --> 02:00:06,340

visit our famous pair cast community

2851  
02:00:12,810 --> 02:00:09,610  
forums at forum dot the para cast comm

2852  
02:00:18,690 --> 02:00:12,820  
get in on all the action at forum dot

2853  
02:00:20,700 --> 02:00:18,700  
the para cast comm it's the shop and we

2854  
02:00:23,430 --> 02:00:20,710  
talked with Gina and Chris some the para

2855  
02:00:25,950 --> 02:00:23,440  
cast and we were focusing on a question

2856  
02:00:27,570 --> 02:00:25,960  
from pixel Smith who calls himself the

2857  
02:00:29,070 --> 02:00:27,580  
paranormal master because it's one of

2858  
02:00:31,350 --> 02:00:29,080  
the titles we confer on people who post

2859  
02:00:34,020 --> 02:00:31,360  
a lot in the forums at forum podcast

2860  
02:00:36,510 --> 02:00:34,030  
calm and you mentioned race Stanford

2861  
02:00:38,670 --> 02:00:36,520  
that he had nudged you back towards the

2862  
02:00:40,980 --> 02:00:38,680  
ETH a little bit with the slightly foes

2863  
02:00:44,130 --> 02:00:40,990

okay but in terms of an actual theory or

2864

02:00:45,870 --> 02:00:44,140

a single paranormal event you know not

2865

02:00:49,530 --> 02:00:45,880

really again I kind of stand by my

2866

02:00:53,550 --> 02:00:49,540

previous answer I don't tend to go with

2867

02:00:56,640 --> 02:00:53,560

others opinions I go with a consolation

2868

02:00:58,260 --> 02:00:56,650

of research and in my own investigative

2869

02:01:02,070 --> 02:00:58,270

process to really make up my mind about

2870

02:01:04,500 --> 02:01:02,080

these things I'm generally not that not

2871

02:01:06,990 --> 02:01:04,510

that malleable when it comes to people

2872

02:01:08,970 --> 02:01:07,000

you know really impacting my thinking

2873

02:01:11,130 --> 02:01:08,980

there are a few exceptions David Perkins

2874

02:01:13,860 --> 02:01:11,140

my mentor is well written the foreword

2875

02:01:17,600 --> 02:01:13,870

to you know for my published books he's

2876

02:01:19,590 --> 02:01:17,610

someone that very early on supported my

2877

02:01:21,810 --> 02:01:19,600

suspicion that we were dealing with

2878

02:01:23,820 --> 02:01:21,820

closed system phenomena not something

2879

02:01:26,370 --> 02:01:23,830

off planet like I initially believed

2880

02:01:30,660 --> 02:01:26,380

when I got involved in this field in the

2881

02:01:32,190 --> 02:01:30,670

late 80s early 90s I quickly realized

2882

02:01:34,740 --> 02:01:32,200

that that you know and it just couldn't

2883

02:01:37,290 --> 02:01:34,750

possibly be a one-size-fits-all answer

2884

02:01:40,430 --> 02:01:37,300

and David was very instrumental in

2885

02:01:42,300 --> 02:01:40,440

supplying me with with books and

2886

02:01:44,670 --> 02:01:42,310

introducing me to writers and

2887

02:01:47,100 --> 02:01:44,680

researchers who take more of an out of a

2888

02:01:49,050 --> 02:01:47,110

box out of the box approach to these

2889

02:01:52,320 --> 02:01:49,060

subjects so he was instrumental in

2890

02:01:54,720 --> 02:01:52,330

helping me mold my own thinking but in

2891

02:01:56,430 --> 02:01:54,730

answer to a pixel Smith's third question

2892

02:01:58,080 --> 02:01:56,440

have either of you ever had the urge to

2893

02:01:58,850 --> 02:01:58,090

slap the crap out of me

2894

02:02:04,790 --> 02:01:58,860

okay picks

2895

02:02:07,700 --> 02:02:04,800

Smith here we go yeah funny guy

2896

02:02:11,120 --> 02:02:07,710

actually no I think you're a constant

2897

02:02:13,609 --> 02:02:11,130

source of amusement I I love your the

2898

02:02:16,879 --> 02:02:13,619

way you are so passionate about the way

2899

02:02:19,430 --> 02:02:16,889

you present your particular unique style

2900

02:02:22,040 --> 02:02:19,440

of thinking and and and keep it up I

2901

02:02:26,060 --> 02:02:22,050

enjoy reading your posts okay so we have

2902

02:02:28,939 --> 02:02:26,070

a question from JT whose subtitle hers

2903

02:02:32,000 --> 02:02:28,949

username is maybe logic or maybe not

2904

02:02:34,310 --> 02:02:32,010

right JT okay first question here why do

2905

02:02:37,160 --> 02:02:34,320

so many ufologists either lose their

2906

02:02:39,950 --> 02:02:37,170

perspective or lose their minds I think

2907

02:02:42,410 --> 02:02:39,960

the first answer would be well you

2908

02:02:44,750 --> 02:02:42,420

become wedded to a theory very early on

2909

02:02:47,149 --> 02:02:44,760

and I'll cite major Donald Kehoe as an

2910

02:02:49,970 --> 02:02:47,159

example who came to believe that UFOs

2911

02:02:53,090 --> 02:02:49,980

were spaceships and that was it for him

2912

02:02:55,160 --> 02:02:53,100

he came to that viewpoint within a year

2913

02:02:57,260 --> 02:02:55,170

or two after starting to follow the

2914

02:02:58,729 --> 02:02:57,270

phenomenon and he didn't think of

2915

02:03:02,149 --> 02:02:58,739

anything else I think to some degree

2916

02:03:04,850 --> 02:03:02,159

maybe Stanton Friedman has maybe lost

2917

02:03:06,590 --> 02:03:04,860

his perspective as a result I think he

2918

02:03:09,169 --> 02:03:06,600

might be a little bit too wedded for

2919

02:03:11,209 --> 02:03:09,179

example to the mj-12 documents so those

2920

02:03:12,890 --> 02:03:11,219

are examples although I respect Stan I

2921

02:03:14,720 --> 02:03:12,900

certainly respect the late major Keyhoe

2922

02:03:16,490 --> 02:03:14,730

I met him a few times seemed like a

2923

02:03:18,800 --> 02:03:16,500

really nice guy with a lot of

2924

02:03:22,609 --> 02:03:18,810

fascinating information to present you

2925

02:03:24,410 --> 02:03:22,619

Chris what do you think well I agree you

2926

02:03:27,229 --> 02:03:24,420

know I think perspective is something

2927

02:03:29,540 --> 02:03:27,239

that sometimes you don't realize that

2928

02:03:31,010 --> 02:03:29,550

you've lost it until others have to

2929

02:03:33,709 --> 02:03:31,020

suggest to you that maybe you should

2930

02:03:36,500 --> 02:03:33,719

look at that that maybe you're you're

2931

02:03:41,570 --> 02:03:36,510

becoming a little bit biased in in your

2932

02:03:43,399 --> 02:03:41,580

perspective I think the more people who

2933

02:03:46,250 --> 02:03:43,409

publish in our public in this field the

2934

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:46,260

more they they tout particular theories

2935

02:03:50,840 --> 02:03:48,000

the more they become tied to them and

2936

02:03:53,000 --> 02:03:50,850

and they have to continue supporting it

2937

02:03:54,649 --> 02:03:53,010

or admit they're wrong and Stan of

2938

02:03:57,080 --> 02:03:54,659

course in the mj-12 documents would be a

2939

02:03:58,939 --> 02:03:57,090

classic example of that sure there may

2940

02:04:01,760 --> 02:03:58,949

be some truth in those documents but

2941

02:04:04,550 --> 02:04:01,770

they're not I don't think we can't

2942

02:04:08,120 --> 02:04:04,560

accept them at face value and I think he

2943

02:04:10,280 --> 02:04:08,130

is so in in invested in this whole

2944

02:04:12,419 --> 02:04:10,290

scenario that it's virtually impossible

2945

02:04:15,390 --> 02:04:12,429

for him to

2946

02:04:17,729 --> 02:04:15,400

to come out and say anything you know

2947

02:04:21,029 --> 02:04:17,739

contrary to what he's already said in

2948

02:04:24,109 --> 02:04:21,039

terms of losing their minds I think

2949

02:04:27,239 --> 02:04:24,119

based on my own personal experience I

2950

02:04:29,489 --> 02:04:27,249

haven't really known too many ufologists

2951

02:04:33,779 --> 02:04:29,499

who have lost their minds

2952

02:04:35,969 --> 02:04:33,789

I suspect that a few have but I don't

2953

02:04:37,830 --> 02:04:35,979

know for certain one person that's

2954

02:04:39,989 --> 02:04:37,840

always puzzled me as Tom Adams who was

2955

02:04:42,209 --> 02:04:39,999

very instrumental in my early

2956

02:04:44,370 --> 02:04:42,219

investigative process he supplied me

2957

02:04:46,589 --> 02:04:44,380

with boxes and boxes of hard copies of

2958

02:04:48,540 --> 02:04:46,599

San Luis Valley related materials which

2959

02:04:50,669 --> 02:04:48,550

are still to this day invaluable to me

2960

02:04:52,859 --> 02:04:50,679

but all of a sudden about 10 years ago

2961

02:04:56,879 --> 02:04:52,869

he literally fell off the map he

2962

02:04:59,759 --> 02:04:56,889

disappeared even his best friends were

2963

02:05:02,520 --> 02:04:59,769

unable to get him to respond and get in

2964

02:05:04,770 --> 02:05:02,530

contact he's still out there he may have

2965

02:05:07,350 --> 02:05:04,780

found the Lord or something there's some

2966

02:05:09,660 --> 02:05:07,360

question that maybe he's this is one

2967

02:05:11,790 --> 02:05:09,670

theory that's out there that he either a

2968

02:05:14,489 --> 02:05:11,800

got so paranoid about some of the things

2969

02:05:16,589 --> 02:05:14,499

he was uncovering and and and just burn

2970

02:05:19,290 --> 02:05:16,599

out or be he had some sort of

2971

02:05:22,679 --> 02:05:19,300

life-altering religious experience or or

2972

02:05:26,310 --> 02:05:22,689

something uh I think this subject matter

2973

02:05:29,390 --> 02:05:26,320

is is volatile and if there's any sort

2974

02:05:31,949 --> 02:05:29,400

of twitchiness in a particular person

2975

02:05:34,830 --> 02:05:31,959

that's going to be magnified it's like

2976

02:05:37,939 --> 02:05:34,840

like putting gasoline on a fire and I

2977

02:05:40,399 --> 02:05:37,949

think if you have a wobble in your

2978

02:05:43,979 --> 02:05:40,409

groundedness that it's going to be

2979

02:05:48,029 --> 02:05:43,989

seriously exacerbated and you're going

2980

02:05:52,379 --> 02:05:48,039

to run into some real serious issues

2981

02:05:54,390 --> 02:05:52,389

about paranoia is a main one people get

2982

02:05:56,250 --> 02:05:54,400

all nervous they think people are out to

2983

02:05:58,620 --> 02:05:56,260

get them they think that their

2984

02:06:01,169 --> 02:05:58,630

information is so earth-shattering that

2985

02:06:03,350 --> 02:06:01,179

that their personal safety may be in

2986

02:06:06,509 --> 02:06:03,360

danger I think that that's one of the

2987

02:06:09,149 --> 02:06:06,519

hallmarks for somebody a whose loss or

2988

02:06:11,699 --> 02:06:09,159

perspective and B needs to take a break

2989

02:06:13,469 --> 02:06:11,709

and that's why you'll notice that

2990

02:06:15,509 --> 02:06:13,479

certain people do drop out of the field

2991

02:06:19,140 --> 02:06:15,519

for a while I know gene you did for a

2992

02:06:21,569 --> 02:06:19,150

while I did and got into other realms of

2993

02:06:22,760 --> 02:06:21,579

the paranormal besides ufology in the

2994

02:06:25,010 --> 02:06:22,770

dead cattle

2995

02:06:28,760 --> 02:06:25,020

and you need to take a break you need to

2996

02:06:30,620 --> 02:06:28,770

get reground in revitalized and regain a

2997

02:06:34,010 --> 02:06:30,630

sense of objectivity and perspective I

2998

02:06:36,050 --> 02:06:34,020

think more people should probably take a

2999

02:06:38,510 --> 02:06:36,060

little break from the work from time to

3000

02:06:39,980 --> 02:06:38,520

time than do so get a rest your ladies

3001

02:06:41,930 --> 02:06:39,990

and gentlemen let's get part to the

3002

02:06:44,420 --> 02:06:41,940

question do you have any thoughts on the

3003

02:06:47,260 --> 02:06:44,430

value of the mystery itself I'm thinking

3004

02:06:50,300 --> 02:06:47,270

in terms of sense of wonder of

3005

02:06:51,980 --> 02:06:50,310

imagination and curiosity regardless of

3006

02:06:54,260 --> 02:06:51,990

the answers do we need the answers

3007

02:06:57,770 --> 02:06:54,270

wouldn't any answer you find only make

3008

02:06:59,810 --> 02:06:57,780

sense one of those crazy people make you

3009

02:07:02,240 --> 02:06:59,820

one of those crazy people who think they

3010

02:07:05,450 --> 02:07:02,250

found an answer as opposed to the answer

3011

02:07:07,160 --> 02:07:05,460

but then the question I'd ask JT is how

3012

02:07:08,960 --> 02:07:07,170

do you know when you think you found

3013

02:07:10,850 --> 02:07:08,970

answer it is the answer

3014

02:07:12,770 --> 02:07:10,860

well you don't it's not a lust for

3015

02:07:15,080 --> 02:07:12,780

result it drives me I can only really

3016

02:07:17,540 --> 02:07:15,090

speak personally about about this

3017

02:07:21,310 --> 02:07:17,550

particular aspect of the of the work and

3018

02:07:24,470 --> 02:07:21,320

I just find it incredibly stimulating

3019

02:07:26,000 --> 02:07:24,480

intellectually and even spiritually I

3020

02:07:28,100 --> 02:07:26,010

think these questions that we're

3021

02:07:29,600 --> 02:07:28,110

pondering on the pair of casts some of

3022

02:07:31,670 --> 02:07:29,610

them more important than others but I

3023

02:07:34,640 --> 02:07:31,680

think by and large the whole idea of

3024

02:07:38,000 --> 02:07:34,650

contact with a nonhuman intelligence is

3025

02:07:40,070 --> 02:07:38,010

one of the most important subjects in

3026

02:07:43,040 --> 02:07:40,080

scenarios that humankind could ever face

3027

02:07:45,440 --> 02:07:43,050

at least up till this point and that's

3028

02:07:47,870 --> 02:07:45,450

an incredibly stimulating to someone

3029

02:07:50,690 --> 02:07:47,880

who's eternally curious like I am I will

3030

02:07:54,710 --> 02:07:50,700

never lose my sense of curiosity if I do

3031

02:07:56,810 --> 02:07:54,720

pixal Smith JT gene hot soup any of you

3032

02:07:57,950 --> 02:07:56,820

guys Lance you guys have the permission

3033

02:08:01,340 --> 02:07:57,960

to spank me good

3034

02:08:04,160 --> 02:08:01,350

excuse me one more time I didn't mean

3035

02:08:05,750 --> 02:08:04,170

right now girl sure okay thank you might

3036

02:08:08,690 --> 02:08:05,760

as well be spanked on the air let's let

3037

02:08:12,170 --> 02:08:08,700

it all hang out I have another what

3038

02:08:13,550 --> 02:08:12,180

thank you sir may I have another there

3039

02:08:15,950 --> 02:08:13,560

you go now you know the truth about

3040

02:08:17,360 --> 02:08:15,960

Chris if there is a truth to be found I

3041

02:08:18,410 --> 02:08:17,370

won't tell you my truth because you

3042

02:08:20,660 --> 02:08:18,420

wouldn't believe it

3043

02:08:22,520 --> 02:08:20,670

JT thanks for the question trained

3044

02:08:24,170 --> 02:08:22,530

observer asked us the same question

3045

02:08:25,940 --> 02:08:24,180

about the monitoring project that we

3046

02:08:27,680 --> 02:08:25,950

answered earlier in the episode so we'll

3047

02:08:30,440 --> 02:08:27,690

come on and we'll go on with our

3048

02:08:32,450 --> 02:08:30,450

questions this is the talk shop episode

3049

02:08:35,920 --> 02:08:32,460

with gene and Chris you're in the para

3050

02:08:35,930 --> 02:08:40,129

[Music]

3051

02:08:46,319 --> 02:08:44,189

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

3052

02:08:48,839 --> 02:08:46,329

creatures from the darkest corners of

3053

02:08:51,660 --> 02:08:48,849

the mind roam the earth is there

3054

02:08:55,350 --> 02:08:51,670

evidence for mind control time travel or

3055

02:08:56,969 --> 02:08:55,360

devious government conspiracies find out

3056

02:09:00,000 --> 02:08:56,979

the inside scoop on the latest

3057

02:09:02,699 --> 02:09:00,010

conspiracies Paranormal Activity and at

3058

02:09:05,189 --> 02:09:02,709

14 phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

3059

02:09:08,040 --> 02:09:05,199

Beckley's conspiracy term it's

3060

02:09:10,709 --> 02:09:08,050

jam-packed with stories special book and

3061

02:09:12,959 --> 02:09:10,719

DVD promotions and the best news it's

3062

02:09:16,109 --> 02:09:12,969

absolutely free sent right to your

3063

02:09:19,890 --> 02:09:16,119

mailbox plus a bonus free email

3064

02:09:21,779 --> 02:09:19,900

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

3065

02:09:26,759 --> 02:09:21,789

send an email with your name and address

3066

02:09:32,279 --> 02:09:26,769

to mister UFO at what TV dotnet that's

3067

02:09:38,070 --> 02:09:32,289

mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out what

3068

02:09:42,180 --> 02:09:39,800

[Music]

3069

02:09:43,890 --> 02:09:42,190

GC and listeners why have you been

3070

02:09:45,930 --> 02:09:43,900

hearing so much about Dermatol the

3071

02:09:48,330 --> 02:09:45,940

all-natural all-purpose first-aid spray

3072

02:09:49,800 --> 02:09:48,340

because it's theme must have first aid

3073

02:09:52,020 --> 02:09:49,810

product you need in your preparedness

3074

02:09:53,460 --> 02:09:52,030

kit Dermatol is made in America by

3075

02:09:55,290 --> 02:09:53,470

Americans who know there's a more

3076

02:09:57,930 --> 02:09:55,300

affordable natural way to treat cuts

3077

02:09:59,910 --> 02:09:57,940

burns bites rashes shingles spoils and

3078

02:10:02,040 --> 02:09:59,920

many other skin problems Dermatol is

3079

02:10:03,840 --> 02:10:02,050

gentle enough for diaper rash powerful

3080

02:10:05,640 --> 02:10:03,850

enough for bed sores and harmless to the

3081

02:10:08,070 --> 02:10:05,650

eyes and mouth it's great for the whole

3082

02:10:10,800 --> 02:10:08,080

family even your family pets Dermatol is

3083

02:10:12,960 --> 02:10:10,810

antimicrobial antifungal antiviral and

3084

02:10:15,330 --> 02:10:12,970

not diminish by freezing extreme heat or

3085

02:10:17,400 --> 02:10:15,340

years in storage Dermatol is an absolute

3086

02:10:20,070 --> 02:10:17,410

must for any first aid or preparedness

3087

02:10:21,780 --> 02:10:20,080

kit Dermatol soothing rapid restoration

3088

02:10:24,870 --> 02:10:21,790

of injured skin is so effective it's

3089

02:10:27,720 --> 02:10:24,880

guaranteed order yours today call 800 -

3090

02:10:30,690 --> 02:10:27,730

one seven six six seven seven 800 two

3091

02:10:32,990 --> 02:10:30,700

one seven six six seven seven that's 800

3092

02:10:36,690 --> 02:10:33,000

two one seven six six seven seven

3093

02:10:40,830 --> 02:10:36,700

efficient economical effective spray it

3094

02:10:43,050 --> 02:10:40,840

all with Dermatol we all need to prepare

3095

02:10:45,330 --> 02:10:43,060

ourselves you might have the food water

3096

02:10:47,640 --> 02:10:45,340

gold and silver but ask yourself are you

3097

02:10:50,040 --> 02:10:47,650

truly prepared that's why you need to

3098

02:10:52,440 --> 02:10:50,050

visit [main military.com](http://main.military.com) main military

3099

02:10:54,840 --> 02:10:52,450

comm carries everything you need gas

3100

02:10:57,210 --> 02:10:54,850

masks wool blankets fire starter kits

3101  
02:10:59,760 --> 02:10:57,220  
high-capacity magazines chemical suits

3102  
02:11:02,460 --> 02:10:59,770  
military surplus items and much more

3103  
02:11:04,050 --> 02:11:02,470  
do you own a firearm main military comm

3104  
02:11:06,120 --> 02:11:04,060  
has a large selection of pistols and

3105  
02:11:07,950 --> 02:11:06,130  
rifles suited for your needs are you

3106  
02:11:09,990 --> 02:11:07,960  
local store sold out of ammunition

3107  
02:11:12,360 --> 02:11:10,000  
call or visit them today for prices on

3108  
02:11:14,040 --> 02:11:12,370  
hard-to-find ammo and bulk ammo orders

3109  
02:11:15,870 --> 02:11:14,050  
you don't need to worry about having a

3110  
02:11:18,210 --> 02:11:15,880  
military surplus store in your area

3111  
02:11:20,250 --> 02:11:18,220  
because maine military.com is the only

3112  
02:11:22,170 --> 02:11:20,260  
store you'll ever need all from the

3113  
02:11:24,000 --> 02:11:22,180

comfort of your computer visit them

3114

02:11:26,910 --> 02:11:24,010

online today at maine military.com

3115

02:11:29,700 --> 02:11:26,920

that's maine like the state military

3116

02:11:32,700 --> 02:11:29,710

comm or call them at one eight seven

3117

02:11:35,490 --> 02:11:32,710

seven six zero eight zero one seven nine

3118

02:11:39,240 --> 02:11:35,500

that's one eight seven seven six zero

3119

02:11:40,860 --> 02:11:39,250

eight zero one seven nine the food

3120

02:11:43,830 --> 02:11:40,870

storage industry leader has done it

3121

02:11:46,260 --> 02:11:43,840

again introducing FDG clubs and survival

3122

02:11:48,270 --> 02:11:46,270

bugs from the freeze dry guy for over

3123

02:11:49,769 --> 02:11:48,280

thirty nine years the freeze dry guy has

3124

02:11:51,509 --> 02:11:49,779

served various government agency

3125

02:11:53,459 --> 02:11:51,519

and the private sector with the finest

3126  
02:11:55,289 --> 02:11:53,469  
in storable foods and emergency rations

3127  
02:11:56,999 --> 02:11:55,299  
if you've wanted to build emergency food

3128  
02:11:59,969 --> 02:11:57,009  
supplies but couldn't afford it now you

3129  
02:12:01,859 --> 02:11:59,979  
can go to freeze-dry guide.com click on

3130  
02:12:04,049 --> 02:12:01,869  
products and look for the freeze dry guy

3131  
02:12:05,429 --> 02:12:04,059  
clubs to pay as you go now you can build

3132  
02:12:07,649 --> 02:12:05,439  
food storage without going into debt

3133  
02:12:08,879 --> 02:12:07,659  
choose from a payment range of \$95 to

3134  
02:12:10,709 --> 02:12:08,889  
four hundred and fifty dollars per month

3135  
02:12:12,989 --> 02:12:10,719  
our clubs work with everyone's budget

3136  
02:12:14,639 --> 02:12:12,999  
plus when you join freeze dry guy clubs

3137  
02:12:16,679 --> 02:12:14,649  
you'll get additional rewards for

3138  
02:12:18,479 --> 02:12:16,689

example this month get 10% back in

3139

02:12:20,429 --> 02:12:18,489

survival bucks on all purchases in the

3140

02:12:22,289 --> 02:12:20,439

freeze dry guy product line plus free

3141

02:12:24,239 --> 02:12:22,299

shipping within the lower 48 states on

3142

02:12:25,229 --> 02:12:24,249

any order amount hurry go to freeze-dry

3143

02:12:27,089 --> 02:12:25,239

guide.com

3144

02:12:29,309 --> 02:12:27,099

or call eight six six four zero four

3145

02:12:31,379 --> 02:12:29,319

three six six three let's freeze dry

3146

02:12:33,869 --> 02:12:31,389

guys calm or call eight six six four

3147

02:12:36,510 --> 02:12:33,879

zero four three six six three the freeze

3148

02:12:39,160 --> 02:12:36,520

dry guy the best you can buy

3149

02:12:41,380 --> 02:12:39,170

[Music]

3150

02:12:44,770 --> 02:12:41,390

America's number one source for

3151  
02:12:54,270 --> 02:12:44,780  
independent authoring for over a decade

3152  
02:12:59,190 --> 02:12:56,910  
this is the wrong tire co-author of the

3153  
02:13:05,220 --> 02:12:59,200  
UFO encyclopedia in other books you're

3154  
02:13:07,200 --> 02:13:05,230  
listening to the parent cap it's called

3155  
02:13:09,420 --> 02:13:07,210  
gene and Chris talk shop I'm the para

3156  
02:13:11,370 --> 02:13:09,430  
cast kind of catching up asking your

3157  
02:13:14,370 --> 02:13:11,380  
questions figuring out what's going on

3158  
02:13:18,030 --> 02:13:14,380  
speaking of people who are I think

3159  
02:13:20,250 --> 02:13:18,040  
seriously hurt by paranormal encounters

3160  
02:13:22,560 --> 02:13:20,260  
I think any UFO abductee I think

3161  
02:13:25,200 --> 02:13:22,570  
regardless of the source of that event

3162  
02:13:27,990 --> 02:13:25,210  
they are being seriously seriously

3163  
02:13:30,000 --> 02:13:28,000

injured mentally because of it they have

3164

02:13:31,560 --> 02:13:30,010

to be well I'm dealing with a case right

3165

02:13:34,050 --> 02:13:31,570

now in the valley that features that

3166

02:13:36,810 --> 02:13:34,060

that possibility so in its it's

3167

02:13:39,510 --> 02:13:36,820

dovetailed into some physical health

3168

02:13:41,610 --> 02:13:39,520

issues as well so unfortunately I'm not

3169

02:13:43,380 --> 02:13:41,620

really at liberty to discuss a lot of

3170

02:13:46,350 --> 02:13:43,390

the details of this case right now but

3171

02:13:49,230 --> 02:13:46,360

it's one that rosemary and I looked into

3172

02:13:51,750 --> 02:13:49,240

and it has all the hallmarks of a

3173

02:13:53,520 --> 02:13:51,760

classic contact D slash abduction

3174

02:13:54,540 --> 02:13:53,530

scenario there's I wouldn't even know

3175

02:13:56,550 --> 02:13:54,550

where to begin

3176  
02:13:59,550 --> 02:13:56,560  
talking about the whole timeline even if

3177  
02:14:01,440 --> 02:13:59,560  
I could at some point I'm hoping to get

3178  
02:14:07,050 --> 02:14:01,450  
permission to at least talk about the

3179  
02:14:08,490 --> 02:14:07,060  
case publicly I have obviously because

3180  
02:14:11,970 --> 02:14:08,500  
of the principles involved I've

3181  
02:14:14,550 --> 02:14:11,980  
guaranteed anonymity but I have not

3182  
02:14:18,360 --> 02:14:14,560  
gotten official permission to talk about

3183  
02:14:22,170 --> 02:14:18,370  
the case yet I do plan to obtain that at

3184  
02:14:24,540 --> 02:14:22,180  
some point but I agree 100% Jean people

3185  
02:14:26,580 --> 02:14:24,550  
do need help in this particular realm

3186  
02:14:28,200 --> 02:14:26,590  
we're like you said regardless of what

3187  
02:14:30,870 --> 02:14:28,210  
the causal elements are and who the

3188  
02:14:32,790 --> 02:14:30,880

players are behind it people are being

3189

02:14:36,480 --> 02:14:32,800

very adversely affected psychologically

3190

02:14:40,320 --> 02:14:36,490

even physically in terms of health and

3191

02:14:41,910 --> 02:14:40,330

and it is it is a very you know it can

3192

02:14:45,120 --> 02:14:41,920

be very scary for people if they feel

3193

02:14:46,920 --> 02:14:45,130

that they're going through events such

3194

02:14:49,410 --> 02:14:46,930

as the abduction scenario has been

3195

02:14:53,100 --> 02:14:49,420

described and I feel for them I

3196

02:14:55,140 --> 02:14:53,110

oftentimes you know wonder how what

3197

02:14:58,740 --> 02:14:55,150

would be the best way to approach this

3198

02:15:01,200 --> 02:14:58,750

particular mystery that would learn from

3199

02:15:02,870 --> 02:15:01,210

the pioneers in this field about Hopkins

3200

02:15:05,120 --> 02:15:02,880

David Jacobs John max

3201

02:15:07,729 --> 02:15:05,130

Debra Lynn demand John Carpenter and

3202

02:15:10,850 --> 02:15:07,739

others I think that there's a way that

3203

02:15:12,770 --> 02:15:10,860

we can learn from what's been tried for

3204

02:15:13,939 --> 02:15:12,780

the past twenty twenty-five years and

3205

02:15:16,310 --> 02:15:13,949

then take it forward

3206

02:15:19,310 --> 02:15:16,320

I think another to the next level this

3207

02:15:21,229 --> 02:15:19,320

is a very difficult subject for people

3208

02:15:25,399 --> 02:15:21,239

to even deal with personally let alone

3209

02:15:28,040 --> 02:15:25,409

ask for help to get through it and and

3210

02:15:29,750 --> 02:15:28,050

sometimes life it comes back to bite you

3211

02:15:32,569 --> 02:15:29,760

we have a situation here with this woman

3212

02:15:34,580 --> 02:15:32,579

named Emma woods went to dr. David

3213

02:15:37,609 --> 02:15:34,590

Jacobs to supposedly seek help with her

3214

02:15:40,939 --> 02:15:37,619

abductions that ended up in to being one

3215

02:15:42,709 --> 02:15:40,949

mess yeah and maybe both to be blamed

3216

02:15:45,049 --> 02:15:42,719

maybe and I've said this to David Jacobs

3217

02:15:46,430 --> 02:15:45,059

privately I'll say it publicly I don't

3218

02:15:47,930 --> 02:15:46,440

think he should have gotten involved I

3219

02:15:51,200 --> 02:15:47,940

think he was in way over his head with

3220

02:15:53,540 --> 02:15:51,210

that situation I think that she also has

3221

02:15:55,669 --> 02:15:53,550

serious problems she has to anyone who

3222

02:15:58,370 --> 02:15:55,679

was undergone the experiences she claims

3223

02:16:00,339 --> 02:15:58,380

to have had you can't be normal on the

3224

02:16:03,470 --> 02:16:00,349

other end especially if they're ongoing

3225

02:16:06,140 --> 02:16:03,480

you know that's true and I kind of hope

3226

02:16:07,669 --> 02:16:06,150

that we'll find better ways to explore

3227

02:16:09,680 --> 02:16:07,679

abduction research this is something

3228

02:16:11,959 --> 02:16:09,690

that we're going to pursue on future

3229

02:16:13,729 --> 02:16:11,969

episodes of the podcast talk to other

3230

02:16:16,220 --> 02:16:13,739

people who haven't been on the air much

3231

02:16:18,379 --> 02:16:16,230

who are involved in UFO abduction

3232

02:16:20,899 --> 02:16:18,389

research try to figure what's going on

3233

02:16:23,359 --> 02:16:20,909

of course the situation here is a just

3234

02:16:25,399 --> 02:16:23,369

some kind of experiential phenomenon

3235

02:16:26,959 --> 02:16:25,409

which is something that Jerome Clarke

3236

02:16:31,089 --> 02:16:26,969

told us on the power cast when he was on

3237

02:16:34,610 --> 02:16:31,099

last or is it related to ET or the same

3238

02:16:35,389 --> 02:16:34,620

phenomenon how do you know you know it's

3239

02:16:38,299 --> 02:16:35,399

a conundrum

3240

02:16:39,080 --> 02:16:38,309

you weren't abducted were you Chris not

3241

02:16:41,750 --> 02:16:39,090

to my knowledge

3242

02:16:44,030 --> 02:16:41,760

okay I don't remember any abductions I

3243

02:16:46,129 --> 02:16:44,040

do remember this I keep saying it okay

3244

02:16:49,219 --> 02:16:46,139

when I was young I remember some large

3245

02:16:52,549 --> 02:16:49,229

dark thing coming to me in the middle of

3246

02:16:55,339 --> 02:16:52,559

the night and it was a nightmare I wake

3247

02:16:57,980 --> 02:16:55,349

up a recurring nightmare that happened

3248

02:17:01,730 --> 02:16:57,990

why was a young kid maybe 7 8 9 years

3249

02:17:04,459 --> 02:17:01,740

old then it disappeared well I have to

3250

02:17:06,019 --> 02:17:04,469

correct myself I was abducted once she

3251

02:17:06,889 --> 02:17:06,029

was one of the most gorgeous things I'd

3252

02:17:08,060 --> 02:17:06,899

ever seen

3253

02:17:10,430 --> 02:17:08,070

I know matter

3254

02:17:14,150 --> 02:17:10,440

at the Ritz in New York she abducted me

3255

02:17:17,030 --> 02:17:14,160

dragged me home and and she well I was

3256

02:17:23,360 --> 02:17:17,040

abused in a way you want it to be abused

3257

02:17:25,791 --> 02:17:23,370

oh yeah and it never happened again well

3258

02:17:30,820 --> 02:17:25,801

the next time it wasn't it was a Co

3259

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:30,830

mutual abduction we abducted each other

3260

02:17:36,230 --> 02:17:33,840

sometimes I think maybe I'd like to be

3261

02:17:37,970 --> 02:17:36,240

abducted other times no I don't want

3262

02:17:40,310 --> 02:17:37,980

them to come here I would hope that

3263

02:17:42,590 --> 02:17:40,320

whatever experiences I had as a child

3264

02:17:44,900 --> 02:17:42,600

they were only nightmares there was

3265

02:17:45,710 --> 02:17:44,910

nothing else that happened I was not

3266

02:17:48,110 --> 02:17:45,720

abducted

3267

02:17:50,720 --> 02:17:48,120

I do not invite the experience but I

3268

02:17:52,880 --> 02:17:50,730

think where people were abducted a lot

3269

02:18:00,020 --> 02:17:52,890

of times the experience does happen as a

3270

02:18:02,900 --> 02:18:00,030

child no so there you go it portrays

3271

02:18:04,580 --> 02:18:02,910

itself in the common culture you know so

3272

02:18:07,520 --> 02:18:04,590

nowadays we expect that we're going to

3273

02:18:10,130 --> 02:18:07,530

have this experience ET will be involved

3274

02:18:11,930 --> 02:18:10,140

so we think about ETS but isn't that the

3275

02:18:14,740 --> 02:18:11,940

great mystery about the UFO field in

3276

02:18:17,060 --> 02:18:14,750

general which is are we seeing

3277

02:18:19,190 --> 02:18:17,070

spaceships now or what is presumed to be

3278

02:18:23,510 --> 02:18:19,200

spacious because that's our culture

3279

02:18:26,090 --> 02:18:23,520

since world war ii well okay we live in

3280

02:18:27,740 --> 02:18:26,100

the science fiction culture if it was

3281

02:18:30,020 --> 02:18:27,750

something else we'd see them in some

3282

02:18:33,140 --> 02:18:30,030

other way it's not that et came here in

3283

02:18:36,560 --> 02:18:33,150

the 1940s and that's it you know well I

3284

02:18:38,780 --> 02:18:36,570

like terence mckenna's comment that he

3285

02:18:40,610 --> 02:18:38,790

made during one of his many many

3286

02:18:43,820 --> 02:18:40,620

presentations he gave before he died in

3287

02:18:46,610 --> 02:18:43,830

2001 and that is that whatever it is

3288

02:18:49,130 --> 02:18:46,620

it's interacting with us is is trying to

3289

02:18:52,240 --> 02:18:49,140

get us to believe that it's et because

3290

02:18:56,480 --> 02:18:52,250

the truth of it would be so beyond our

3291

02:19:00,080 --> 02:18:56,490

ability to deal with and comprehend that

3292

02:19:02,690 --> 02:19:00,090

the et veneer of some sort of

3293

02:19:06,050 --> 02:19:02,700

extraterrestrial contact is is softening

3294

02:19:09,170 --> 02:19:06,060

the actual mystery and the impact would

3295

02:19:11,270 --> 02:19:09,180

have on us culturally and so so

3296

02:19:14,030 --> 02:19:11,280

basically what he's saying is is or what

3297

02:19:16,880 --> 02:19:14,040

he said was it the et scenario is much

3298

02:19:19,459 --> 02:19:16,890

easier for us to to you know to deal

3299

02:19:22,250 --> 02:19:19,469

with you know actually

3300

02:19:25,550 --> 02:19:22,260

compared to what it probably is well he

3301

02:19:28,250 --> 02:19:25,560

said also we can take the contact

3302

02:19:30,860 --> 02:19:28,260

scenario of the book from the late Carl

3303

02:19:32,450 --> 02:19:30,870

Sagan do you think of the movie I didn't

3304

02:19:37,280 --> 02:19:32,460

read the book I saw the movie with Jodie

3305

02:19:40,250 --> 02:19:37,290

Foster and that is she meets et I

3306

02:19:42,169 --> 02:19:40,260

suppose an ad comes in the form of her

3307

02:19:44,690 --> 02:19:42,179

late father yeah exactly

3308

02:19:47,959 --> 02:19:44,700

partly because as is expressed to her

3309

02:19:50,390 --> 02:19:47,969

the actual form of et would be so alien

3310

02:19:53,150 --> 02:19:50,400

you couldn't understand it you couldn't

3311

02:19:56,000 --> 02:19:53,160

accept it so they come to us in a form

3312

02:19:58,430 --> 02:19:56,010

in which we can accept and possibly our

3313

02:20:00,881 --> 02:19:58,440

own minds judge the form in which we

3314

02:20:05,420 --> 02:20:00,891

perceive them right you know fill in the

3315

02:20:07,730 --> 02:20:05,430

details color tone colorize it and give

3316

02:20:09,470 --> 02:20:07,740

a dimensionality fellow in the blanks

3317

02:20:11,570 --> 02:20:09,480

because we don't know what sort of

3318

02:20:14,230 --> 02:20:11,580

blanks need to be filled and that's the

3319

02:20:17,450 --> 02:20:14,240

big question - if 80 were to come here

3320

02:20:19,011 --> 02:20:17,460

could we accept its reality whatever it

3321

02:20:21,950 --> 02:20:19,021

might be you know we only have our own

3322

02:20:22,670 --> 02:20:21,960

little tiny narrow perception of what

3323

02:20:25,490 --> 02:20:22,680

reality is

3324

02:20:28,131 --> 02:20:25,500

well chides in childhoods end is a

3325

02:20:29,360 --> 02:20:28,141

classic example they park ships of all

3326

02:20:31,970 --> 02:20:29,370

the major cities for an entire

3327

02:20:33,650 --> 02:20:31,980

generation and give us a false sense of

3328

02:20:35,060 --> 02:20:33,660

who these people are and then when the

3329

02:20:37,160 --> 02:20:35,070

truth comes out they look like devils

3330

02:20:39,261 --> 02:20:37,170

with with horns and tails and scales and

3331

02:20:41,450 --> 02:20:39,271

everything and they said well we

3332

02:20:42,381 --> 02:20:41,460

wouldn't we didn't want to show you our

3333

02:20:44,900 --> 02:20:42,391

true

3334

02:20:46,190 --> 02:20:44,910

you know appearance because we would

3335

02:20:47,870 --> 02:20:46,200

have freaked you out too much now you're

3336

02:20:50,810 --> 02:20:47,880

used to us being here it's not as scary

3337

02:20:53,150 --> 02:20:50,820

but they didn't have an evil intent no

3338

02:20:56,780 --> 02:20:53,160

it's not like the movie V which might

3339

02:21:00,290 --> 02:20:56,790

cancel by that the TV show V is come

3340

02:21:03,470 --> 02:21:00,300

back twice miniseries and then a regular

3341

02:21:07,040 --> 02:21:03,480

series but in each case a reptilian race

3342

02:21:09,770 --> 02:21:07,050

of aliens comes here they put on a skin

3343

02:21:12,560 --> 02:21:09,780

to look like humans pretend to be here

3344

02:21:15,290 --> 02:21:12,570

for our benefit to be friendly to spread

3345

02:21:18,680 --> 02:21:15,300

the joy they're here to eat us whatever

3346

02:21:21,530 --> 02:21:18,690

I thought the new series V the final

3347

02:21:25,131 --> 02:21:21,540

episode the season the series finale

3348

02:21:28,070 --> 02:21:25,141

it was perfectly awful oh did you see

3349

02:21:29,550 --> 02:21:28,080

that no I I don't have TV i Hulu stuff

3350

02:21:32,929 --> 02:21:29,560

and as

3351

02:21:36,569 --> 02:21:32,939

okay what happens here is Ana the alien

3352

02:21:42,179 --> 02:21:36,579

reptile conveys this feeling of bliss

3353

02:21:44,429 --> 02:21:42,189

with the half-breed daughter of a woman

3354

02:21:46,500 --> 02:21:44,439

on earth it doesn't make much sense and

3355

02:21:49,139 --> 02:21:46,510

they kill off a few characters

3356

02:21:51,719 --> 02:21:49,149

I guess they pave the way for further

3357

02:21:53,189 --> 02:21:51,729

episodes if there were to be new season

3358

02:21:55,439 --> 02:21:53,199

which is unfortunate with TV shows you

3359

02:21:57,000 --> 02:21:55,449

know that they get the cancellation

3360

02:21:58,740 --> 02:21:57,010

notice and they've already filmed all

3361

02:22:01,800 --> 02:21:58,750

the episodes for a season so they don't

3362

02:22:03,479 --> 02:22:01,810

consider well wait a minute what if this

3363

02:22:04,469 --> 02:22:03,489

is gonna be the final year it doesn't

3364

02:22:06,630 --> 02:22:04,479

matter you know if it's a one-off

3365

02:22:09,000 --> 02:22:06,640

episode if each episodes self-contained

3366

02:22:11,340 --> 02:22:09,010

like Law & Order LA but if it's a

3367

02:22:12,960 --> 02:22:11,350

serialized drama where you get invested

3368

02:22:15,359 --> 02:22:12,970

in the characters and the events and

3369

02:22:17,580 --> 02:22:15,369

that comes to an end in the end is not

3370

02:22:19,530 --> 02:22:17,590

satisfactory don't forget to write us

3371

02:22:21,990 --> 02:22:19,540

news at the podcast comm once again

3372

02:22:24,120 --> 02:22:22,000

that's news at the para cast com where

3373

02:22:26,580 --> 02:22:24,130

we read each and every message you send

3374

02:22:35,750 --> 02:22:26,590

we have Chris O'Brien Jean Steinberg

3375

02:22:41,390 --> 02:22:39,070

[Music]

3376

02:22:43,730 --> 02:22:41,400

graphic converter is the image

3377

02:22:46,640 --> 02:22:43,740

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3378

02:22:48,831 --> 02:22:46,650

does not use any database you get full

3379

02:22:51,261 --> 02:22:48,841

control of all your files want to view

3380

02:22:53,751 --> 02:22:51,271

the images of a folder drag it into

3381

02:22:56,511 --> 02:22:53,761

graphic converter and a powerful browser

3382

02:22:58,581 --> 02:22:56,521

opens up to show your image files you

3383

02:23:00,860 --> 02:22:58,591

could use it for slideshows you could

3384

02:23:03,200 --> 02:23:00,870

use it to import images from digital

3385

02:23:05,331 --> 02:23:03,210

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3386

02:23:07,700 --> 02:23:05,341

image editing you can do that too in

3387

02:23:10,011 --> 02:23:07,710

graphic converter also print catalogs

3388

02:23:12,230 --> 02:23:10,021

convert from so many formats

3389

02:23:14,661 --> 02:23:12,240

I can't even list them download now to

3390

02:23:17,751 --> 02:23:14,671

see if graphic converter is good for you

3391

02:23:20,001 --> 02:23:17,761

like one and a half million other users

3392

02:23:22,371 --> 02:23:20,011

guess what you could save money when you

3393

02:23:25,251 --> 02:23:22,381

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3394

02:23:27,680 --> 02:23:25,261

code night owl use the coupon code night

3395

02:23:30,970 --> 02:23:27,690

how to get a special price for graphic

3396

02:23:37,390 --> 02:23:30,980

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

3397

02:23:42,980 --> 02:23:37,400

MK e soft calm Lemke soft calm L e MK e

3398

02:23:45,831 --> 02:23:42,990

soft calm are you still a traditional

3399

02:23:47,751 --> 02:23:45,841

smoker now experience a new lifestyle

3400

02:23:51,261 --> 02:23:47,761

and try vaping with ease cigarettes

3401  
02:23:52,940 --> 02:23:51,271  
baila cig imagine no ashes stains nasty

3402  
02:23:54,770 --> 02:23:52,950  
smell ur coughing and hacking with

3403  
02:23:57,171 --> 02:23:54,780  
Lisicki cigarettes revolutionary

3404  
02:23:59,270 --> 02:23:57,181  
microelectronic technology rechargeable

3405  
02:24:00,860 --> 02:23:59,280  
battery and unique replaceable cartridge

3406  
02:24:03,051 --> 02:24:00,870  
you'll get all the benefits and

3407  
02:24:05,091 --> 02:24:03,061  
satisfaction of smoking without the

3408  
02:24:06,831 --> 02:24:05,101  
hazards choose your tastes from a wide

3409  
02:24:09,501 --> 02:24:06,841  
variety of our new american-made

3410  
02:24:11,961 --> 02:24:09,511  
favorite a liquids Atlas sigcomm

3411  
02:24:14,060 --> 02:24:11,971  
and lessig smokes the competition by

3412  
02:24:16,310 --> 02:24:14,070  
serving thousands of worldwide customers

3413  
02:24:18,980 --> 02:24:16,320

with real people customer service fast

3414

02:24:21,291 --> 02:24:18,990

free same-day shipping and a 30 day

3415

02:24:23,631 --> 02:24:21,301

warranty and satisfaction guarantee so

3416

02:24:25,881 --> 02:24:23,641

are you ready for a new vaping lifestyle

3417

02:24:27,969 --> 02:24:25,891

then called eight seven zero five one

3418

02:24:30,250 --> 02:24:27,979

eight four three zero seven that's

3419

02:24:33,849 --> 02:24:30,260

seven zero five one eight four three

3420

02:24:37,750 --> 02:24:33,859

zero seven or visit Lusa comm spelled le

3421

02:24:40,899 --> 02:24:37,760

c IG comm the sig ec grits for today's

3422

02:24:42,700 --> 02:24:40,909

modern smoker we all know that murky

3423

02:24:45,189 --> 02:24:42,710

water purification systems are the most

3424

02:24:47,229 --> 02:24:45,199

trusted name in water filtration as an

3425

02:24:48,939 --> 02:24:47,239

authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

3426  
02:24:49,840 --> 02:24:48,949  
years in serving thousands of satisfied

3427  
02:24:52,239 --> 02:24:49,850  
customers

3428  
02:24:54,429 --> 02:24:52,249  
the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

3429  
02:24:56,050 --> 02:24:54,439  
for berkey water filtration systems the

3430  
02:24:58,090 --> 02:24:56,060  
murky light systems include a set of

3431  
02:25:00,069 --> 02:24:58,100  
self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

3432  
02:25:02,500 --> 02:25:00,079  
purification elements that purify water

3433  
02:25:04,719 --> 02:25:02,510  
by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

3434  
02:25:06,939 --> 02:25:04,729  
cysts and parasites to non detectable

3435  
02:25:08,979 --> 02:25:06,949  
levels and remove harmful chemicals such

3436  
02:25:10,840 --> 02:25:08,989  
as herbicides and pesticides order the

3437  
02:25:13,510 --> 02:25:10,850  
Berkey light system today complete with

3438  
02:25:15,279 --> 02:25:13,520

two black per key elements for only 231

3439

02:25:17,050 --> 02:25:15,289

dollars and the Berkey guy will ship

3440

02:25:18,760 --> 02:25:17,060

your order free of charge with the

3441

02:25:20,649 --> 02:25:18,770

purchase of a per key light the Berkey

3442

02:25:22,960 --> 02:25:20,659

guy is also offering is set of fluoride

3443

02:25:25,300 --> 02:25:22,970

and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

3444

02:25:25,809 --> 02:25:25,310

that's over 30 percent off the retail

3445

02:25:27,910 --> 02:25:25,819

price

3446

02:25:30,340 --> 02:25:27,920

call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

3447

02:25:32,559 --> 02:25:30,350

seven eight eight six three six five

3448

02:25:35,229 --> 02:25:32,569

three that's one eight seven seven eight

3449

02:25:37,090 --> 02:25:35,239

eight six three six five three or order

3450

02:25:39,700 --> 02:25:37,100

online at Gober Keep Calm

3451  
02:25:41,649 --> 02:25:39,710  
that's Giber Keep Calm today concerned

3452  
02:25:43,359 --> 02:25:41,659  
about radioactive fallout the number one

3453  
02:25:45,460 --> 02:25:43,369  
way by which your body protects itself

3454  
02:25:47,649 --> 02:25:45,470  
from radiation or any other free radical

3455  
02:25:49,569 --> 02:25:47,659  
is with glutathione glutathione is the

3456  
02:25:51,279 --> 02:25:49,579  
most ubiquitous antioxidant in the body

3457  
02:25:52,870 --> 02:25:51,289  
the number one mechanism for removing

3458  
02:25:54,760 --> 02:25:52,880  
toxic elements from the body is

3459  
02:25:56,620 --> 02:25:54,770  
glutathione in order for your body to

3460  
02:25:58,359 --> 02:25:56,630  
make optimal levels of glutathione it

3461  
02:26:00,849 --> 02:25:58,369  
needs an abundance of the amino acid

3462  
02:26:03,790 --> 02:26:00,859  
cysteine the highest dietary source of

3463  
02:26:06,279 --> 02:26:03,800

cysteine is non denatured whey protein

3464

02:26:08,139 --> 02:26:06,289

powder from grass-fed cows the most non

3465

02:26:10,660 --> 02:26:08,149

denatured whey protein powder on the

3466

02:26:12,849 --> 02:26:10,670

market is one world way one world whey

3467

02:26:15,130 --> 02:26:12,859

is an industry-first with it's truthful

3468

02:26:17,439 --> 02:26:15,140

process it retains all the active

3469

02:26:19,540 --> 02:26:17,449

components of fresh raw way one world

3470

02:26:21,819 --> 02:26:19,550

whey is rich in immune bodybuilding and

3471

02:26:24,340 --> 02:26:21,829

detoxification factors that make it a

3472

02:26:25,750 --> 02:26:24,350

life-giving power food for everyone one

3473

02:26:27,460 --> 02:26:25,760

world whey is sweetened with cold

3474

02:26:29,380 --> 02:26:27,470

processed stevia and comes in three

3475

02:26:31,569 --> 02:26:29,390

delicious flavors to hear some

3476  
02:26:33,760 --> 02:26:31,579  
impressive testimonies go to one world

3477  
02:26:36,849 --> 02:26:33,770  
wacom that's one world

3478  
02:26:38,559 --> 02:26:36,859  
WHU ey dot-com or call eight eight eight

3479  
02:26:41,260 --> 02:26:38,569  
nine eight eight three three two five

3480  
02:26:44,200 --> 02:26:41,270  
are you tired of searching

3481  
02:26:48,519 --> 02:26:44,210  
for great talk radio more important

3482  
02:26:53,380 --> 02:26:48,529  
asserts over what we are the GCM radio

3483  
02:26:56,649 --> 02:26:53,390  
networks hi this is ted phillips

3484  
02:27:04,029 --> 02:26:56,659  
listening to the ferret cat and it's as

3485  
02:27:06,189 --> 02:27:04,039  
good as it gets believe me it comes to

3486  
02:27:09,010 --> 02:27:06,199  
this if you're in the para cast a

3487  
02:27:10,740 --> 02:27:09,020  
special shoptalk session where basically

3488  
02:27:13,599 --> 02:27:10,750

Chris and I have been talking about for

3489

02:27:15,309 --> 02:27:13,609

lo these many hours the things we're

3490

02:27:17,830 --> 02:27:15,319

working on the things we might not work

3491

02:27:20,710 --> 02:27:17,840

on and thus and so and we got in talking

3492

02:27:23,200 --> 02:27:20,720

about movies about aliens about science

3493

02:27:26,319 --> 02:27:23,210

fiction stories alien culture all that

3494

02:27:27,670 --> 02:27:26,329

how we think about what aliens might be

3495

02:27:30,760 --> 02:27:27,680

what form they might take but we're

3496

02:27:32,410 --> 02:27:30,770

looking for m-class planets earth-type

3497

02:27:34,660 --> 02:27:32,420

planets you know we say you know if

3498

02:27:37,179 --> 02:27:34,670

we're gonna look for et he has to be

3499

02:27:39,399 --> 02:27:37,189

like us isn't that a mistake well I

3500

02:27:41,439 --> 02:27:39,409

would think so how do we know there's

3501  
02:27:43,599 --> 02:27:41,449  
not methane-based life-forms or a

3502  
02:27:45,279 --> 02:27:43,609  
silicon-based life-form well we've

3503  
02:27:46,630 --> 02:27:45,289  
already started to realize that that's

3504  
02:27:48,639 --> 02:27:46,640  
one of the recent developments that

3505  
02:27:51,460 --> 02:27:48,649  
they're ammonia-based that life-form

3506  
02:27:53,290 --> 02:27:51,470  
how do we know we don't one of the

3507  
02:27:55,479 --> 02:27:53,300  
science fiction novels that I wrote with

3508  
02:27:57,609 --> 02:27:55,489  
my son Greyson we wrote a series of free

3509  
02:27:59,769 --> 02:27:57,619  
novels called tack of the rock woods one

3510  
02:28:02,649 --> 02:27:59,779  
is out two more will be out shortly and

3511  
02:28:06,279 --> 02:28:02,659  
we do talk of a silicon-based life-form

3512  
02:28:09,340 --> 02:28:06,289  
in one of those novels following that of

3513  
02:28:11,649 --> 02:28:09,350

course that background that life doesn't

3514

02:28:14,590 --> 02:28:11,659

have to be carbon-based as we know it

3515

02:28:17,559 --> 02:28:14,600

and then it goes back to if the life

3516

02:28:19,750 --> 02:28:17,569

form is based on other chemicals we

3517

02:28:21,460 --> 02:28:19,760

couldn't accept it could we well I don't

3518

02:28:25,059 --> 02:28:21,470

know it kind of I could see a new

3519

02:28:27,700 --> 02:28:25,069

superhero crystal man wait a minute Stan

3520

02:28:30,069 --> 02:28:27,710

Lee's listening so Stan Lee is going to

3521

02:28:32,859 --> 02:28:30,079

come out with a new character he's

3522

02:28:35,170 --> 02:28:32,869

actually trying to bring into life new

3523

02:28:37,899 --> 02:28:35,180

characters DC Comics doesn't do that I

3524

02:28:40,029 --> 02:28:37,909

mean you have Superman you have the

3525

02:28:41,979 --> 02:28:40,039

Green Arrow Green Lantern they're making

3526

02:28:44,170 --> 02:28:41,989

a movie of him but how many of those

3527

02:28:47,229 --> 02:28:44,180

characters out there will Batman for

3528

02:28:49,510 --> 02:28:47,239

example okay but how many DC characters

3529

02:28:52,210 --> 02:28:49,520

are still around how many new DC

3530

02:28:54,710 --> 02:28:52,220

characters DC heroes have come to be

3531

02:28:56,719 --> 02:28:54,720

well I can't even think of any right

3532

02:29:00,940 --> 02:28:56,729

you know beyond Green Lantern Green

3533

02:29:04,040 --> 02:29:00,950

Arrow Hawkman Aquaman Superman Batman

3534

02:29:04,820 --> 02:29:04,050

who else Supergirl but you know part of

3535

02:29:08,090 --> 02:29:04,830

the same universe

3536

02:29:10,719 --> 02:29:08,100

crystal man crystal man as opposed to

3537

02:29:14,120 --> 02:29:10,729

crystal meth now from the planet silica

3538

02:29:17,000 --> 02:29:14,130

okay write this down patent the site

3539

02:29:19,849 --> 02:29:17,010

crystal mancom Alisa bills stories

3540

02:29:21,260 --> 02:29:19,859

people while the new ages will try to

3541

02:29:25,940 --> 02:29:21,270

get a channel in or something

3542

02:29:27,469 --> 02:29:25,950

of course he wears the Crystal Skull you

3543

02:29:29,120 --> 02:29:27,479

know happy doing an episode soon about

3544

02:29:31,580 --> 02:29:29,130

crystal skulls the only time we ever

3545

02:29:34,790 --> 02:29:31,590

talked about skulls in general was this

3546

02:29:37,429 --> 02:29:34,800

one from Lloyd Pye wait which got a lot

3547

02:29:40,370 --> 02:29:37,439

of the skeptical treatment no boy who

3548

02:29:42,559 --> 02:29:40,380

didn't it we had Tommy Allison who was

3549

02:29:44,840 --> 02:29:42,569

an artist who was doing a rendering of

3550

02:29:46,580 --> 02:29:44,850

the Crystal Skull or the skull that

3551  
02:29:49,969 --> 02:29:46,590  
Lloyd Pye had acquired it was the

3552  
02:29:51,469 --> 02:29:49,979  
Starchild the Starchild but you've been

3553  
02:29:54,200 --> 02:29:51,479  
in touch over the years with crystal

3554  
02:29:56,059 --> 02:29:54,210  
stove-pipe people right oh yeah yeah

3555  
02:29:59,960 --> 02:29:56,069  
absolutely in fact I helped co-produced

3556  
02:30:02,570 --> 02:29:59,970  
say a DVD documentary called the search

3557  
02:30:05,719 --> 02:30:02,580  
for the crystal skulls with David

3558  
02:30:07,160 --> 02:30:05,729  
Childress Steven Mahler Bill Holman

3559  
02:30:10,910 --> 02:30:07,170  
who's now the custodian of the

3560  
02:30:14,750 --> 02:30:10,920  
mitchell-hedges skull JJ hurtak came out

3561  
02:30:16,490 --> 02:30:14,760  
of a rare appearance on video talking

3562  
02:30:19,070 --> 02:30:16,500  
about the skulls and it's a fascinating

3563  
02:30:21,590 --> 02:30:19,080

subject and we are working on getting a

3564

02:30:26,870 --> 02:30:21,600

crystal skull episode together to look

3565

02:30:28,610 --> 02:30:26,880

at the entire subject and maybe dig in a

3566

02:30:30,969 --> 02:30:28,620

little deeper on some of the beliefs

3567

02:30:33,620 --> 02:30:30,979

that have sprung up around the subject

3568

02:30:35,599 --> 02:30:33,630

which i think is important to

3569

02:30:38,570 --> 02:30:35,609

differentiate between what we know and

3570

02:30:40,750 --> 02:30:38,580

what we think we know okay crystal skull

3571

02:30:43,340 --> 02:30:40,760

episodes coming soon the power cast also

3572

02:30:45,469 --> 02:30:43,350

: Bennett to talk about that book flying

3573

02:30:46,880 --> 02:30:45,479

saucers over the White House which I'm

3574

02:30:49,010 --> 02:30:46,890

reading right now I love it

3575

02:30:51,740 --> 02:30:49,020

and they also presented with the book

3576

02:30:53,719 --> 02:30:51,750

and the press kit a copy of the report

3577

02:30:56,150 --> 02:30:53,729

on unidentified flying objects by the

3578

02:30:59,090 --> 02:30:56,160

late Edward Roop health right and the

3579

02:31:00,710 --> 02:30:59,100

book is about Rupa dolls process in the

3580

02:31:01,770 --> 02:31:00,720

short time that he was involved with

3581

02:31:03,660 --> 02:31:01,780

with

3582

02:31:05,970 --> 02:31:03,670

Bluebook before it's very early an

3583

02:31:08,700 --> 02:31:05,980

untimely death he died of a heart attack

3584

02:31:11,011 --> 02:31:08,710

like 40 years old I mean so unfortunate

3585

02:31:14,660 --> 02:31:11,021

I kind of think today you know because

3586

02:31:17,160 --> 02:31:14,670

of the way things have changed today if

3587

02:31:19,350 --> 02:31:17,170

that sort of thing had happened someone

3588

02:31:22,230 --> 02:31:19,360

had heart disease at 35 or 40 years of

3589

02:31:24,841 --> 02:31:22,240

age they'd survive you know there's a

3590

02:31:26,610 --> 02:31:24,851

much better chance no the final question

3591

02:31:28,350 --> 02:31:26,620

asked and we have a few moments left

3592

02:31:31,620 --> 02:31:28,360

with this episode the power cast the

3593

02:31:34,290 --> 02:31:31,630

shop talking episode that is the pro

3594

02:31:36,180 --> 02:31:34,300

feature power cast Pro what's it going

3595

02:31:39,180 --> 02:31:36,190

to contain we're still talking about

3596

02:31:41,700 --> 02:31:39,190

that and forum that the power cast calm

3597

02:31:43,680 --> 02:31:41,710

still welcoming the features let me just

3598

02:31:45,720 --> 02:31:43,690

kind of give you a background on this

3599

02:31:48,001 --> 02:31:45,730

okay folks we're talking about a

3600

02:31:50,631 --> 02:31:48,011

freemium service for a modest monthly or

3601  
02:31:52,560 --> 02:31:50,641  
annual fee we give you extra features

3602  
02:31:55,320 --> 02:31:52,570  
content that's not part of the normal

3603  
02:31:58,440 --> 02:31:55,330  
episodes the normal episode I'm a GCN

3604  
02:32:00,511 --> 02:31:58,450  
network by podcasts online always gonna

3605  
02:32:02,820 --> 02:32:00,521  
be free in exchange for that of course

3606  
02:32:04,290 --> 02:32:02,830  
we have ads from our advertisers our

3607  
02:32:06,390 --> 02:32:04,300  
benefactors that's how it works

3608  
02:32:09,030 --> 02:32:06,400  
we're thinking of having a professional

3609  
02:32:11,940 --> 02:32:09,040  
version of the power cast power cast Pro

3610  
02:32:13,680 --> 02:32:11,950  
where we'd offer a special custom

3611  
02:32:15,780 --> 02:32:13,690  
content Chris has been working on stuff

3612  
02:32:17,610 --> 02:32:15,790  
now stuff that won't be available to

3613  
02:32:20,370 --> 02:32:17,620

regular members you have to join the

3614

02:32:23,700 --> 02:32:20,380

service special message boards maybe the

3615

02:32:25,440 --> 02:32:23,710

older access to episodes over a year we

3616

02:32:27,600 --> 02:32:25,450

might put that in the premium service

3617

02:32:29,160 --> 02:32:27,610

not because we're trying to betray our

3618

02:32:31,410 --> 02:32:29,170

listeners I mean if the show's been out

3619

02:32:33,660 --> 02:32:31,420

over a year we kind of think everybody

3620

02:32:36,480 --> 02:32:33,670

who's currently a listeners had a chance

3621

02:32:37,921 --> 02:32:36,490

to download those episodes so maybe

3622

02:32:41,910 --> 02:32:37,931

we'll put them in the premium service

3623

02:32:44,220 --> 02:32:41,920

we'll see special blogs other content in

3624

02:32:47,100 --> 02:32:44,230

video you know right you're right I'm

3625

02:32:49,980 --> 02:32:47,110

gearing up for four I'm getting the

3626  
02:32:52,560 --> 02:32:49,990  
green screen studio together here in

3627  
02:32:55,950 --> 02:32:52,570  
Arizona and I'm planning on doing a

3628  
02:32:59,610 --> 02:32:55,960  
series of weekly you know sort of blog

3629  
02:33:02,820 --> 02:32:59,620  
casts if you will and that could be also

3630  
02:33:06,091 --> 02:33:02,830  
made available Plus on my recent trip I

3631  
02:33:08,600 --> 02:33:06,101  
got some very interesting interviews two

3632  
02:33:11,520 --> 02:33:08,610  
30-minute interviews with David Perkins

3633  
02:33:12,779 --> 02:33:11,530  
absolutely fascinating stuff can't wait

3634  
02:33:14,939 --> 02:33:12,789  
to get David on the show

3635  
02:33:17,040 --> 02:33:14,949  
he's super busy right now I can't do it

3636  
02:33:19,229 --> 02:33:17,050  
but in the meantime I've got these two

3637  
02:33:21,359 --> 02:33:19,239  
wonderful interviews that are it's it's

3638  
02:33:24,149 --> 02:33:21,369

down and dirty I think that's the

3639

02:33:25,590 --> 02:33:24,159

tagline that we might want to use on

3640

02:33:28,250 --> 02:33:25,600

some of these interviews because these

3641

02:33:31,410 --> 02:33:28,260

are uncensored unfettered and

3642

02:33:36,120 --> 02:33:31,420

eye-popping I also would not go on

3643

02:33:38,939 --> 02:33:36,130

broadcast radio or TV no okay maybe HBO

3644

02:33:40,739 --> 02:33:38,949

or Showtime possibly but the key here

3645

02:33:43,649 --> 02:33:40,749

again once again and I want to repeat

3646

02:33:45,779 --> 02:33:43,659

this we will not betray our trust we

3647

02:33:47,279 --> 02:33:45,789

have free forms the full episode of the

3648

02:33:49,290 --> 02:33:47,289

show is free now some people out there

3649

02:33:50,760 --> 02:33:49,300

they give you half a show if you want

3650

02:33:52,889 --> 02:33:50,770

the other half you pay them we're not

3651  
02:33:54,300 --> 02:33:52,899  
doing that and in exchange for that of

3652  
02:33:56,069 --> 02:33:54,310  
course we get the ads like any other

3653  
02:33:58,769 --> 02:33:56,079  
network radio show but I think that's

3654  
02:34:00,809 --> 02:33:58,779  
best because I don't think everyone has

3655  
02:34:03,269 --> 02:34:00,819  
the money at hand whether it's five

3656  
02:34:05,189 --> 02:34:03,279  
seven dollars whatever it is a month we

3657  
02:34:06,679 --> 02:34:05,199  
don't think everyone can do it we want

3658  
02:34:08,819 --> 02:34:06,689  
to make it available for those who do

3659  
02:34:10,229 --> 02:34:08,829  
obviously it helps us too because it

3660  
02:34:13,050 --> 02:34:10,239  
gives us a little bit more income and

3661  
02:34:15,149 --> 02:34:13,060  
you can't have enough these days because

3662  
02:34:17,729 --> 02:34:15,159  
of the state of the economy so we have

3663  
02:34:19,800 --> 02:34:17,739

this regular feature this added feature

3664

02:34:22,889 --> 02:34:19,810

we welcome your suggestions again and

3665

02:34:25,109 --> 02:34:22,899

you can write us news at the para cast

3666

02:34:28,559 --> 02:34:25,119

icon to use at the para cast com we have

3667

02:34:32,099 --> 02:34:28,569

a forum thread for para cast Pro at our

3668

02:34:33,870 --> 02:34:32,109

forums at forum dot para cast com where

3669

02:34:35,790 --> 02:34:33,880

you make your suggestions of what you'd

3670

02:34:37,529 --> 02:34:35,800

like to see what kind of extra content

3671

02:34:38,790 --> 02:34:37,539

and we're going through that right now

3672

02:34:41,189 --> 02:34:38,800

by the way we're looking at new logos

3673

02:34:42,929 --> 02:34:41,199

for the power cast and I just got four

3674

02:34:44,460 --> 02:34:42,939

or five of them as we do this episode

3675

02:34:46,410 --> 02:34:44,470

that Chris and I are gonna look over

3676  
02:34:48,420 --> 02:34:46,420  
maybe we'll get your votes on them and

3677  
02:34:51,000 --> 02:34:48,430  
we've had some really talented artists

3678  
02:34:53,700 --> 02:34:51,010  
out there oh they're just magnificent

3679  
02:34:55,170 --> 02:34:53,710  
and the reason we're changing the logo

3680  
02:34:56,790 --> 02:34:55,180  
is very simple I'll be honest about it I

3681  
02:34:58,769 --> 02:34:56,800  
think we have a great logo right now

3682  
02:35:00,599 --> 02:34:58,779  
it's designed by Jeff fritzman remember

3683  
02:35:02,519 --> 02:35:00,609  
Jeff fritzman of course he's on another

3684  
02:35:04,769 --> 02:35:02,529  
show right now which I will not mention

3685  
02:35:06,809 --> 02:35:04,779  
for obvious reasons he's a UFO

3686  
02:35:10,290 --> 02:35:06,819  
researcher an experimenter did some great

3687  
02:35:14,099 --> 02:35:10,300  
artwork but the hand reminds you of

3688  
02:35:17,189 --> 02:35:14,109

another program called fringe the TV

3689

02:35:19,800 --> 02:35:17,199

show fringe has the hand looks like our

3690

02:35:22,739 --> 02:35:19,810

hand now our hand came out first and the

3691

02:35:23,660 --> 02:35:22,749

producers of Fringe JJ Abrams hasn't

3692

02:35:29,630 --> 02:35:23,670

come after

3693

02:35:31,040 --> 02:35:29,640

it's time we get rid of the hand yeah we

3694

02:35:33,229 --> 02:35:31,050

should we should go out to them

3695

02:35:35,179 --> 02:35:33,239

should we hey there's a lawyer out there

3696

02:35:36,889 --> 02:35:35,189

who'd be willing to take this case on

3697

02:35:40,939 --> 02:35:36,899

kids you know what the lawyer would say

3698

02:35:43,059 --> 02:35:40,949

Jean what we ought to the end well you

3699

02:35:46,700 --> 02:35:43,069

know it's the hand that rocks the cradle

3700

02:35:49,550 --> 02:35:46,710

or the cradle that rocks the hand this

3701

02:35:51,920 --> 02:35:49,560

has been fun all we did to prepare for

3702

02:35:55,519 --> 02:35:51,930

this was say hey we're gonna hang out

3703

02:35:58,040 --> 02:35:55,529

for three hours and just talk shop talk

3704

02:36:00,229 --> 02:35:58,050

about the show our experiences open it

3705

02:36:02,630 --> 02:36:00,239

for your questions which we did give you

3706

02:36:06,139 --> 02:36:02,640

people a chance to ask us anything

3707

02:36:07,580 --> 02:36:06,149

and we'd answer it we didn't ignore any

3708

02:36:09,559 --> 02:36:07,590

questions by the way in case you need

3709

02:36:12,050 --> 02:36:09,569

them all nothing on the cutting room

3710

02:36:14,389 --> 02:36:12,060

floor Chris where do we find more of the

3711

02:36:17,359 --> 02:36:14,399

stuff you do well we're revamping the

3712

02:36:19,569 --> 02:36:17,369

old our strange planet.com website we're

3713

02:36:22,910 --> 02:36:19,579

going with a new user-friendly wordpress

3714

02:36:25,609 --> 02:36:22,920

scenario and you can always find out

3715

02:36:28,250 --> 02:36:25,619

about my work there also obviously I

3716

02:36:30,019 --> 02:36:28,260

have a book stalking the tricksters so

3717

02:36:32,599 --> 02:36:30,029

which I do recommend for anyone that

3718

02:36:35,149 --> 02:36:32,609

wants to look at all these subjects

3719

02:36:36,620 --> 02:36:35,159

coming out of the box perspective and

3720

02:36:39,139 --> 02:36:36,630

look at the mechanism that makes it all

3721

02:36:41,779 --> 02:36:39,149

fun and exciting and of course I am a

3722

02:36:44,630 --> 02:36:41,789

moderator at formed out the podcast calm

3723

02:36:46,700 --> 02:36:44,640

you'll always see me lurking about every

3724

02:36:48,649 --> 02:36:46,710

week for five and a half years here we

3725

02:36:50,929 --> 02:36:48,659

are Jean Steinberg and now Chris O'Brien

3726

02:37:02,680 --> 02:36:50,939

our co-host yes ladies and gentlemen

3727

02:37:07,790 --> 02:37:05,511

is calculated presentation of making the

3728

02:37:10,910 --> 02:37:07,800

impossible incorporated tune in next

3729

02:37:18,100 --> 02:37:10,920

week for a new adventure in apparent